"बिजनेस पोस्ट के अन्तर्गत डाक शुल्क के नगद भुगतान (बिना डाक टिकट) के प्रेषण हेतु अनुमत. क्रमांक जी. 2-22-छत्तीसगढ़ गजट/38 सि. से. भिलाई, दिनांक 30-5-2001."

पंजीयन क्रमांक "छत्तीसगढ़/दुर्ग/सी. ओ./रायपुर 17/2002."

छत्तीसगढ़ राजपत्र

प्राधिकार से प्रकाशित

क्रमांक 1] रायपुर, शुक्रवार, दिनांक 2 जनवरी 2004—पौष 12, शक 1925

विषय—सूची

भाग १

राज्य शासन के आदेश

सामान्य प्रशासन विभाग
मंत्रालय, दाऊ कल्याण सिंह भवन, रायपुर

रायपुर, दिनांक 13 दिसम्बर 2003

क्रमांक ई-1-5/2003/एक/2.—(1) श्री दिनेश श्रीवास्तव, भा.प्र.से. (1992), कलेक्टर, जिला राजनांदगांव को अस्थायी रूप से आगामी आदेश तक कलेक्टर, जिला बस्तर पदस्थ किया जाता है.

(2) श्री शैलेष पाठक, भा. प्र. से. (1990), कलेक्टर, जिला बस्तर को अस्थाई रूप से आगामी आदेश तक विशेष सचिव लोक निर्माण विभाग, मंत्रालय, रायपुर पदस्थ किया जाता है.

संचालक, मुद्रण तथा लेखन सामग्री, छत्तीसगढ़ द्वारा शासकीय क्षेत्रीय मुद्रणालय, राजनांदगांव से मुद्रित तथा प्रकाशित—2004.

(3) श्री गणेश शंकर मिश्रा, भा.प्र.से. (1994), संयुक्त सचिव, गृह विभाग एवं संयुक्त प्रबंध संचालक छत्तीसगढ़ अधोसंरचना विकास निगम को अस्थाई रूप से आगामी आदेश तक कलेक्टर, जिला राजनांदगांव पदस्थ किया जाता है.

(4) श्री एम. व्ही. सुब्बारेड्डी, भा.प्र.से. (एम.टी. 1993), कलेक्टर, जिला कबीरधाम (कवर्धा) को अस्थाई रूप से आगामी आदेश तक संयुक्त सचिव, मंत्रालय, रायपुर पदस्थ किया जाता है.

(5) श्री शिव कुमार तिवारी, भा.प्र.से. (1993), सचिव, लोक आयोग को अस्थाई रूप से आगामी आदेश तक कलेक्टर, जिला कबीरधाम (कवर्धा) पदस्थ किया जाता है.

(6) श्री मनोज कुमार पिंगुआ, भा.प्र.से. (1994), कलेक्टर, जिला धमतरी को अस्थाई रूप से आगामी आदेश तक कलेक्टर, जिला सरगुजा पदस्थ किया जाता है.

(7) श्रीमती रेणु जी. पिल्ले, भा.प्र.से. (1991), संयुक्त सचिव, ग्रामोद्योग विभाग मंत्रालय, रायपुर को अस्थाई रूप से आगामी आदेश तक कलेक्टर, जिला धमतरी पदस्थ किया जाता है.

(8) श्री आर. एस. विश्वकर्मा, भा.प्र.से. (1991), संयुक्त सचिव, वित्त, योजना तथा गृह (विमानन), संचालक विमानन एवं संचालक संस्थागत वित्त को अस्थाई रूप से आगामी आदेश तक कलेक्टर, जिला जशपुर पदस्थ किया जाता है.

(9) श्री गौरव द्विवेदी, भा.प्र.से. (1995), कलेक्टर, जिला जशपुर को अस्थाई रूप से आगामी आदेश तक उप सचिव, वित्त विभाग, मंत्रालय, रायपुर पदस्थ किया जाता है.

(10) श्री विकास शील, भा.प्र.से. (1994), कलेक्टर, जिला कोरिया को अस्थाई रूप से आगामी आदेश तक संयुक्त सचिव, वित्त विभाग, मंत्रालय, रायपुर पदस्थ किया जाता है.

(11) श्री दुर्गेश मिश्रा, भा.प्र.से. (1991), संयुक्त सचिव, सामान्य प्रशासन विभाग, मंत्रालय, रायपुर को अस्थाई रूप से आगामी आदेश तक कलेक्टर, जिला कोरिया पदस्थ किया जाता है.

(12) श्रीमती निधि छिब्बर, भा.प्र.से. (1994), मुख्य कार्यपालन अधिकारी जिला पंचायत कोरिया को अस्थाई रूप से आगामी आदेश तक संयुक्त सचिव, सामान्य प्रशासन विभाग, मंत्रालय, रायपुर पदस्थ किया जाता है.

(13) श्री सोनमनी बोरा, भा.प्र.से. (1999), कलेक्टर, जिला सरगुजा को अस्थाई रूप से आगामी आदेश तक उप सचिव, मंत्रालय, रायपुर पदस्थ किया जाता है.

रायपुर, दिनांक 15 दिसम्बर 2003

क्रमांक ई-1-5/2003/एक/2.—(1) श्री विवेक ढांड, भा.प्र.से. (1981), सचिव, नगरीय विकास, पर्यावरण एवं आवास विभाग, मंत्रालय, रायपुर को अपने वर्तमान कर्त्तव्यों के साथ-साथ अस्थायी रूप से आगामी आदेश तक, सचिव, मुख्यमंत्री तथा सचिव, जनसम्पर्क विभाग, मंत्रालय, रायपुर भी पदस्थ किया जाता है.

(2) श्री सुनील कुमार, भा.प्र.से. (1979) प्रमुख सचिव, मुख्यमंत्री एवं प्रमुख सचिव, सूचना प्रौद्योगिकी, बायो-टैक्नालॉजी एवं जनसंपर्क विभाग, मंत्रालय, रायपुर को प्रमुख सचिव, मुख्यमंत्री एवं प्रमुख सचिव, जनसम्पर्क विभाग के प्रभार से मुक्त किया जाता है.

रायपुर, दिनांक 15 दिसम्बर 2003

क्रमांक ई-1-5/2003/एक/2.—(1) श्री विवेक ढॉड, भा.प्र.से. (1981), सचिव, नगरीय विकास, पर्यावरण एवं आवास, जनसम्पर्क विभाग, मंत्रालय, रायपुर एवं सचिव, मुख्यमंत्री को अपने वर्तमान कर्त्तव्यों के साथ-साथ अस्थायी रूप से आगामी आदेश तक आयुक्त, जनसंपर्क, रायपुर भी पदस्थ किया जाता है.

(2) श्री एम. के. राउत, भा.प्र.से. (1984) सचिव, पंचायत ग्रामीण विकास, राजस्व, धार्मिक न्यास एवं धर्मस्व विभाग मंत्रालय, रायपुर तथा विकास आयुक्त, राहत आयुक्त, आयुक्त, भू-अभिलेख एवं आयुक्त, जनसंपर्क को आयुक्त, जनसंपर्क के प्रभार से मुक्त किया जाता है.

रायपुर, दिनांक 15 दिसम्बर 2003

क्रमांक ई-1-5/2003/एक/2.—(1) श्री एम. आर. सारथी, भा.प्र.से. (1988), कलेक्टर, जिला जांजगीर-चांपा को अस्थायी रूप से आगामी आदेश तक विशेष सचिव, मंत्रालय, रायपुर पदस्थ किया जाता है.

(2) श्री अमिताभ जैन, भा.प्र.से. (1989), कलेक्टर, जिला बिलासपुर को अस्थाई रूप से आगामी आदेश तक विशेष सचिव, वाणिज्य उद्योग, सार्वजनिक उपक्रम विभाग, मंत्रालय, रायपुर एवं आयुक्त, उद्योग तथा प्रबंध संचालक, सीएसआईडीसी, रायपुर पदस्थ किया जाता है.

(3) श्री आर. पी. जैन, भा.प्र.से. (1990), उप सचिव, वित्त एवं योजना विभाग, मंत्रालय, रायपुर तथा महानिरीक्षक, पंजीयन एवं मुद्रांक को अस्थाई रूप से आगामी आदेश तक कलेक्टर, जिला धमतरी पदस्थ किया जाता है.

(4) इस विभाग के समसंख्यक आदेश दिनांक 13-12-2003 द्वारा श्रीमती रेणु जी. पिल्ले, भा.प्र.से. (1991), संयुक्त सचिव, ग्रामोद्योग विभाग, मंत्रालय, रायपुर को कलेक्टर, जिला धमतरी पदस्थ किया गया था, एतद्द्वारा निरस्त किया जाता है.

(5) इस विभाग के समसंख्यक आदेश दिनांक 13-12-2003 द्वारा श्रीमती निधि छिब्बर, भा.प्र.से. (1994), को संयुक्त सचिव, सामान्य प्रशासन विभाग, मंत्रालय, रायपुर पदस्थ किया गया था, में आंशिक संशोधन करते हुए अस्थाई रूप से आगामी आदेश तक कलेक्टर, जिला जांजगीर-चांपा पदस्थ किया जाता है.

(6) इस विभाग के समसंख्यक आदेश दिनांक 13-12-2003 द्वारा श्री विकास शील, भा.प्र.से. (1994), को संयुक्त सचिव, वित्त विभाग, मंत्रालय, रायपुर पदस्थ किया गया था, में आंशिक संशोधन करते हुए अस्थाई रूप से आगामी आदेश तक कलेक्टर, जिला बिलासपुर पदस्थ किया जाता है.

रायपुर, दिनांक 16 दिसम्बर 2003

क्रमांक 2588/3091/2001/1/2.—श्री सुनिल कुमार, भा.प्र.से. (1979), प्रमुख सचिव, छत्तीसगढ़ शासन, सूचना-प्रौद्योगिकी, बायो-टेक्नालॉजी विभाग, मंत्रालय, रायपुर को अपने वर्तमान कर्त्तव्यों के साथ-साथ अस्थायी रूप से आगामी आदेश तक, प्रमुख सचिव, छत्तीसगढ़ शासन, खाद्य, नागरिक आपूर्ति एवं उपभोक्ता संरक्षण विभाग, मंत्रालय, रायपुर भी पदस्थ किया जाता है.

रायपुर दिनांक 19 दिसम्बर 2003

क्रमांक ई-1-5/2003/एक/2.—श्री विवेक ढांड, भा.प्र.से. (1981), सचिव, छत्तीसगढ़ शासन, नगरीय विकास, आवास, पर्यावरण, जनसम्पर्क तथा सचिव, मुख्यमंत्री छत्तीसगढ़ एवं आयुक्त, जनसम्पर्क को अपने वर्तमान कर्त्तव्यों के साथ-साथ अस्थायी रूप से आगामी आदेश

तक सचिव, छत्तीसगढ़ शासन, विमानन विभाग भी पदस्थ किया जाता है.

(2) श्री एम. के. राउत, भा.प्र.से. (1984), सचिव, पंचायत एवं ग्रामीण विकास एवं विकास आयुक्त, सचिव, राजस्व, धार्मिक न्यास एवं धर्मस्व एवं राहत आयुक्त तथा आयुक्त, भू-अभिलेख को सचिव, राजस्व विभाग, राहत आयुक्त एवं आयुक्त, भू-अभिलेख के प्रभार से मुक्त किया जाता है.

(3) इस विभाग के समसंख्यक आदेश दिनांक 20-11-2003 के अनुक्रम में श्री आर. पी. मण्डल, भा.प्र.से. (1987), सचिव, छत्तीसगढ़ शासन को अस्थायी रूप से आगामी आदेश तक सचिव, राजस्व विभाग तथा आयुक्त, भू-अभिलेख एवं आयुक्त, राहत पदस्थ किया जाता है.

(4) इस विभाग के समसंख्यक आदेश दिनांक 15 दिसम्बर, 2003 के अनुक्रम में श्री एम. आर. सारथी, भा.प्र.से. (1988), विशेष सचिव को अस्थायी रूप से आगामी आदेश तक विशेष सचिव, आदिमजाति, अनुसूचित जाति एवं पिछड़ा वर्ग कल्याण विभाग पदस्थ किया जाता है.

(5) इस विभाग के समसंख्यक आदेश दिनांक 29-10-2003 के अनुक्रम में श्री एल. एन. सूर्यवंशी, भा.प्र.से. (1992), संयुक्त सचिव को अस्थायी रूप से आगामी आदेश तक संयुक्त सचिव, पंचायत एवं ग्रामीण विकास विभाग पदस्थ किया जाता है.

(6) श्री अमित अग्रवाल, भा.प्र.से. (1993), संयुक्त सचिव, छत्तीसगढ़ शासन, सूचना एवं प्रौद्योगिकी, जैव प्रौद्योगिकी एवं तकनीकी शिक्षा विभाग तथा मुख्य कार्यपालन अधिकारी 'चिप्स' एवं विशेष कर्त्तव्यस्थ अधिकारी, 12वां वित्त आयोग को संयुक्त सचिव, तकनीकी शिक्षा विभाग के प्रभार से मुक्त करते हुए, अस्थायी रूप से आगामी आदेश तक संयुक्त सचिव, वित्त विभाग पदस्थ किया जाता है. श्री अग्रवाल के शेष प्रभार यथावत् रहेंगे.

(7) इस विभाग के समसंख्यक आदेश दिनांक 29-10-2003 के अनुक्रम में श्री बी. एस. अनंत, भा.प्र.से. (1993), संयुक्त सचिव को अस्थायी रूप से आगामी आदेश तक संयुक्त सचिव, गृह विभाग पदस्थ किया जाता है.

(8) इस विभाग के समसंख्यक आदेश दिनांक 13-12-2003 के अनुक्रम में श्री एम. व्ही. सुब्बारेड्डी, भा.प्र.से. (एम.टी. 1993), संयुक्त सचिव को अस्थायी रूप से आगामी आदेश तक संयुक्त सचिव, वित्त विभाग पदस्थ किया जाता है.

(9) श्री एस. के. राजू, भा.प्र.से. (1998), उप सचिव, मुख्यमंत्री सचिवालय को अस्थायी रूप से आगामी आदेश तक उप सचिव, छत्तीसगढ़ शासन, वन एवं तकनीकी शिक्षा विभाग पदस्थ किया जाता है.

(10) इस विभाग के समसंख्यक आदेश दिनांक 13-12-2003 में आंशिक संशोधन करते हुए श्री सोनमणी वोरा, भा.प्र.से. (1999) को अस्थायी रूप से आगामी आदेश तक मुख्य कार्यपालन अधिकारी, जिला पंचायत, बिलासपुर एवं रजिस्ट्रार, गुरु घासीदास विश्वविद्यालय, बिलासपुर पदस्थ किया जाता है.

(11) श्री सोनमणी वोरा द्वारा रजिस्ट्रार, गुरु घासीदास विश्वविद्यालय, बिलासपुर का कार्यभार ग्रहण करने पर सुश्री शहला निगार, भा.प्र.से. (2001), सहायक कलेक्टर, बिलासपुर, रजिस्ट्रार, गुरु घासीदास विश्वविद्यालय, बिलासपुर के कार्यभार से मुक्त होंगी.

(12) श्री सोनमणी वोरा द्वारा मुख्य कार्यपालन अधिकारी, जिला पंचायत, बिलासपुर के पद का कार्यभार ग्रहण करने पर श्री अनिल राय, भा.व.से., मुख्य कार्यपालन अधिकारी, जिला पंचायत, बिलासपुर के प्रभार से मुक्त होंगे. पंचायत एवं ग्रामीण विकास द्वारा इनकी अन्यत्र पदस्थापना बाबत निर्णय लिया जाये.

(13) श्री जी. एस. धनंजय, रा.प्र.से., संयुक्त सचिव, मुख्यमंत्री सचिवालय एवं संयुक्त सचिव, छत्तीसगढ़ शासन, विमानन विभाग को अस्थायी रूप से आगामी आदेश तक संयुक्त सचिव, स्वास्थ्य विभाग पदस्थ किया जाता है.

(14) श्री हेमंत पहारे, रा.प्र.से., उप सचिव, मुख्यमंत्री सचिवालय को अस्थायी रूप से आगामी आदेश तक उप सचिव, जल संसाधन एवं लोक स्वास्थ्य यांत्रिकी विभाग पदस्थ किया जाता है.

(15) श्री अनिल टुटेजा, रा.प्र.से., उप सचिव, मुख्यमंत्री सचिवालय एवं उप सचिव, छत्तीसगढ़ शासन, जनसंपर्क विभाग को अपने वर्तमान कर्त्तव्यों के साथ-साथ अस्थायी रूप से आगामी आदेश तक संचालक विमानन भी पदस्थ किया जाता है.

(16) श्री के. सी. सरोज, विशेष कर्त्तव्यस्थ अधिकारी, मुख्यमंत्री सचिवालय, की सेवाएं राज्य योजना मण्डल में पदस्थापना हेतु वित्त एवं योजना विभाग को सौंपी जाती हैं.

छत्तीसगढ़ के राज्यपाल के नाम से तथा आदेशानुसार,
एस. के. मिश्र, मुख्य सचिव.

रायपुर, दिनांक 29 नवम्बर 2003

क्रमांक 1091/2003/1-8/स्था.—श्री वाय. एस. बेले, अवर सचिव, छत्तीसगढ़ शासन, वन विभाग को दिनांक 16-6-2003 से 17-7-2003 तक 32 दिन का अर्जित अवकाश एवं दिनांक 18-7-2003 से 26-7-2003 तक 9 दिन का लघुकृत अवकाश तथा दिनांक 28-10-2003 से 7-11-2003 तक 11 दिन का अर्जित अवकाश स्वीकृत किया जाता है, तथा दिनांक 8 एवं 9-11-2003 के सार्वजनिक अवकाश को जोड़ने की अनुमति प्रदान की जाती है.

2. अवकाश से लौटने पर श्री वाय. एस. बेले को अवर सचिव, वन विभाग के पद पर पुन: पदस्थ किया जाता है.

3. अवकाश अवधि में उन्हें अवकाश वेतन एवं भत्ता उसी प्रकार देय होगा, जो उन्हें अवकाश पर जाने के पूर्व मिलता था.

4. प्रमाणित किया जाता है कि श्री वाय. एस. बेले अवकाश पर नहीं जाते तो अवर सचिव, वन विभाग के पद पर कार्य करते रहते.

रायपुर, दिनांक 2 दिसम्बर 2003

क्रमांक 5081/2003/1-8/स्था.—श्री अमित कुमार (भा.पु.से.), उप सचिव, सूचना एवं जैव प्रौद्योगिकी विभाग को दिनांक 20-11-2003 से 4-12-2003 तक 15 दिन का पितृत्व अवकाश स्वीकृत किया जाता है.

2. अवकाश से लौटने पर श्री अमित कुमार (भा.पु.से.) को उप सचिव, सूचना एवं जैव प्रौद्योगिकी विभाग के पद पर पुन: पदस्थ किया जाता है.

3. अवकाश अवधि में उन्हें अवकाश वेतन एवं भत्ता उसी प्रकार देय होगा जो उन्हें अवकाश पर जाने के पूर्व मिलता था.

4. प्रमाणित किया जाता है कि श्री अमित कुमार अवकाश पर नहीं जाते तो उप सचिव, सूचना एवं जैव प्रौद्योगिकी विभाग के पद पर कार्य करते रहते.

छत्तीसगढ़ के राज्यपाल के नाम से तथा आदेशानुसार,
दुर्गेश मिश्रा, संयुक्त सचिव.

विधि और विधायी कार्य विभाग

मंत्रालय, दाऊ कल्याण सिंह भवन, रायपुर

रायपुर, दिनांक 8 दिसम्बर 2003

फा क्र. 7780/4823/21-ब/छ. ग./03.—श्री रवीन्द्र श्रीवास्तव को इस विभाग के आदेश क्रमांक फा. क्र/52/21-ब/2000, दिनांक 11 नवम्बर, 2000 द्वारा छत्तीसगढ़ के महाधिवक्ता के पद पर नियुक्त किया गया था, उन्होंने उक्त पद से अपना त्यागपत्र दिनांक 4-12-2003 को प्रस्तुत कर दिया है. छत्तीसगढ़ के राज्यपाल द्वारा यह त्यागपत्र तत्काल प्रभाव से स्वीकार किया जाता है.

Raipur, the 8th December 2003

F. No. 7780/4823/21-B/C.G./03.—Shri Ravindra Shrivastava was appointed as Advocate General for Chhattisgarh by this department Order No. F. No./52/21-B/2000, dated 11th Nov. 2000. He has submitted his resignation dated 4-12-2003 from the office of the Advocate General. The Governor of Chhattisgarh is hereby pleased to accept the said resignation with immediate effect.

रायपुर, दिनांक 16 दिसम्बर 2003

फा क्र. 7970/21-बी/2003.—सिविल प्रक्रिया संहिता, 1908 (क्रमांक 5 सन् 1908) की धारा 2 की उपधारा (7) में अन्तर्विष्ट अभिव्यक्त शासकीय अभिभाषकों के संदर्भ में राज्य शासन श्री रवीश चन्द्र अग्रवाल, महाधिवक्ता, बिलासपुर को उक्त संहिता की प्रथम अनुसूची के आदेश क्रमांक 33 के नियम 6 तथा आदेश क्रमांक 27 के नियम 4 में उल्लिखित किये गये कृत्यों को छोड़कर उन समस्त या किन्हीं भी कृत्यों का, जो कि शासकीय अभिभाषक पर उक्त संहिता द्वारा अभिव्यक्त रूपेण अधिरोपित हों, छत्तीसगढ़ के उच्च न्यायालय में पालन करने के लिए, पदभार ग्रहण करने के दिनांक से, नियुक्त करता है.

Raipur, the 16th December 2003

F. No. 7970/21-B/2003.—With reference to the expression "Government Pleader" contained in sub-section (7) of section 2 of the Code of Civil Procedure, 1908 (No. V of 1908) the State Government are pleased to appoint Shri Ravish Chandra Agrawal, Advocate General, Bilaspur to perform in the High Court of Chhattisgarh all or any of the functions expressly imposed by the said Code on the "Government Pleader" except the functions specified in rule 6, Order XXXIII and rule 4 order XXVII First Schedule thereof, with effect from the date he assumes charge of his duties.

छत्तीसगढ़ के राज्यपाल के नाम से तथा आदेशानुसार,
जी. सी. बाजपेयी, सचिव.

ऊर्जा विभाग

मंत्रालय, दाऊ कल्याण सिंह भवन, रायपुर

रायपुर, दिनांक 15 दिसम्बर 2003

क्रमांक 4649/ऊर्जा/03.—राज्य शासन, ऊर्जा विभाग की अधिसूचना क्रमांक 78/44/ऊ.वि., दिनांक 7 मार्च 03 सहपठित आदेश क्रमांक 314/216/ऊर्जा, दिनांक 27 अगस्त, 03 की शर्त क्रमांक 4 के अनुसरण में राज्य शासन द्वारा निर्णय लिया गया है कि श्री बी. एस. बनाफर, अध्यक्ष, छत्तीसगढ़ राज्य विद्युत मण्डल की सेवाएं एक माह का वेतन देकर समाप्त की जाए. तद्नुसार राज्य शासन द्वारा श्री बी. एस. बनाफर, अध्यक्ष, छत्तीसगढ़ राज्य विद्युत मण्डल की सेवाएं तत्काल प्रभाव से समाप्त की जाती है.

2. राज्य शासन श्री सुयोग्य कुमार मिश्र, मुख्य सचिव, छत्तीसगढ़ शासन को अन्य आदेश तक अपनी मूल पदस्थापना के साथ अध्यक्ष, छत्तीसगढ़ राज्य विद्युत मण्डल भी नियुक्त करता है.

छत्तीसगढ़ के राज्यपाल के नाम से तथा आदेशानुसार,
अजय सिंह, सचिव.

उच्च शिक्षा, तकनीकी शिक्षा, जनशक्ति नियोजन, विज्ञान एवं प्रौद्योगिकी विभाग
मंत्रालय, दाऊ कल्याण सिंह भवन, रायपुर

रायपुर, दिनांक 13 अक्टूबर 2003

क्रमांक एफ-73-68/2003/उ.शि./38.—राज्य शासन, छत्तीसगढ़ निजी क्षेत्र विश्वविद्यालय (स्थापना और विनियमन) अधिनियम, 2002 की धारा 27 की उपधारा (3) के अधीन एमिटी यूनिवर्सिटी रायपुर के कुलपति द्वारा धारा 27 की उपधारा (2) के अधीन प्रस्तुत अध्यादेशों को सहमति प्रदान करती है तथा छत्तीसगढ़ निजी क्षेत्र विश्वविद्यालय (स्थापना और विनियमन) अधिनियम, 2002 की धारा 27 की उपधारा (4) द्वारा इक्कीस (21) "प्रथम अध्यादेशों" को अनुमोदित करती है.

यह अध्यादेश राजपत्र में प्रकाशन के दिनांक से प्रवृत्त होंगे.

Raipur, the 13th October 2003

No. F-73-68/2003/HE/38.—State Government gives consent under Sub-section (3) of Section 27 of the Chhattisgarh Private Universities Act (Sthapana Aur Viniyaman) Act, 2002 to the Ordinances submitted under Sub-section (2) of Section 27 by the Vice Chancellor of "AMITY UNIVERSITY" RAIPUR and approves the "Twenty one (21) "First Ordinances" by Sub-section (4) of Section 27 of Chhattisgarh Private Universities Act (Sthapana Aur Viniyaman) Act, 2002.

These Ordinance shall come into effect from the date of Publication in the Gazette.

रायपुर, दिनांक 13 नवम्बर 2003

क्रमांक एफ-73/191/2003/उ. शि./38.—राज्य शासन द्वारा छत्तीसगढ़ निजी क्षेत्र विश्वविद्यालय (स्थापना और विनियमन) अधिनियम, 2002 की धारा 27 की उपधारा (3) के अधीन "श्री जैन सर्वोदय विश्वविद्यालय, रायपुर" के कुलपति द्वारा धारा 27 की उपधारा (2) के अधीन प्रस्तुत अध्यादेशों को सहमति प्रदान करती है तथा छत्तीसगढ़ निजी क्षेत्र विश्वविद्यालय (स्थापना और विनियमन) अधिनियम, 2002 की धारा 27 की उपधारा (4) द्वारा दस (10) "प्रथम अध्यादेशों" को अनुमोदित करती है.

यह अध्यादेश राजपत्र में प्रकाशन दिनांक से प्रवृत्त होंगे.

छत्तीसगढ़ के राज्यपाल के नाम से तथा आदेशानुसार,
आर. सी. सिन्हा, सचिव.

SHRI JAIN SARVODAYA UNIVERSITY

(Established under Sub Section (1) of Section 5 of the Chhattisgarh Nizi Kshetra Vishwavidyalaya (Sthapana Aur Viniyaman) Adhiniyam 2002
Vide Gazette Notification No F-73/169/HE/38 Dared 22.9.03 of the Government of Chhattisgarh

FIRST ORDINANCE

Ordinance No. 1

Admission of Students of the University and their enrolment
(Section 27 (1) (a) of the Adhiniyam)

1. In This Ordinance unless there is anything contrary to Statute and the Adhiniyam :

   (a) "Qualifying examination" means an examination, the passing of which makes a student eligible for admission to a particular course of study leading to Bachelor's or Post Graduate or Research Degree or Diploma or Certificate conferrable by the University.

   (b) "Equivalent examination" means an examination conducted by

      (i) any recognized Board of Secondary Education, or

      (ii) any Indian or Foreign University recognized by this University as equivalent to its corresponding examination.

2. A student seeking admission to the University Teaching Department or Institutes/Colleges affiliated/recognized by the University as its Centre or Study Centre shall on or before the date prescribed for submission of application for admission shall submit the duly filled application along with the fee of submission to the University or the Study Centre or the Institute/College as the case may be.

3. The application of admission shall be accompanied by

   (i) Evidence of Birth Certificate.

   (ii) Character Certificate from the Principal of School / College last attended.

   (iii) True Copy of the Marks Statement of the Qualifying Examination.

   (iv) Certificate of Caste / Nationality, wherever required issued by the competent authority as prescribed by the State Government.

   (v) Fee prescribed for the course.

4. The applicant shall also provide an undertaking that on being admitted he/she shall furnish the Transfer Certificate or Migration Certificate within 2 months from the date of the admission failing which the admission shall be liable to be cancelled. Any extension of time can be given only with the written approval of the Vice Chancellor.

5. No student who has passed a part of any degree or post graduate examination from another University shall be admitted to subsequent higher class for such examination in any Campus/Institution/Centre without its equivalence and approval from the Vice Chancellor.

6. No person who is under sentence of rustication or has been disqualified from appearing from any other University / Institution shall be admitted to any course of study in this University and its institutions / centre during the period of rustication or disqualification.

7. The admission of the students shall be completed by as per the dates mentioned in the Academic Calendar of the University. Provided that where the last date is a holiday, the next working day will be the last date for admission.

   Admission will be offered twice in an academic year viz. June/July Session and December/ January Session or as prescribed by the Academic Council.

   Provided further that Vice Chancellor shall have the power to grant admission in case of genuine hardship beyond the last date of admission as given above, on the clear understanding that the attendance of all such students shall be counted from the commencement of the course.

8. The student shall be enrolled as a member of the University as he / she is admitted and pays all the fee together with the prescribed fee for enrolment and submits migration certificate where it is needed.

   Provided that a student is admitted after the commencement of the session, he/she shall be required to pay all the fees and dues from the beginning of the academic session.

9. The reservation of seats for SC / ST / OBC / Foreign Student / NRI and other categories shall be as provided as per the rules framed in this regard by the Board of Management.

Ordinance No. 2

The Courses of study to be laid down for all Degrees, Diplomas and Certificates (Section 27 (1) (b) of the Adhiniyam)

1. There shall be a Board of Studies for every subject or group of subjects as may be decided by the Academic Council.

2. (1) Each Board shall consist of :

   (i) Professor(s) of the University Teaching Department(s) of the subject or group of subjects for which Board is constituted.

   (ii) One Associate Professor of the University Teaching Department of the subject or group of subjects for which the Board is constituted to be nominated by the Vice Chancellor by rotation in order of seniority or otherwise.

   (iii) Two teachers teaching the said subject(s) at the Centres of the University up to Post Graduate level to be nominated by the Vice Chancellor by rotation

according to seniority or otherwise.

Provided that if the Board is constituted for a group of subjects in nominating member under (ii) and (iii) above, care shall be taken to nominate such persons that all the subjects of the group are represented.

(iv) The Board shall co-opt. two experts of the subject. In case where the Board is constituted for a group of subjects, the Board shall co-opt. one expert from each subject and then the number of Co-opted member shall be equal to the number of subjects for which the Board is constituted.

(2) The Vice Chancellor shall be the Chairman of the Board(s) of Studies.

(3) The term of the Board shall be three years.

3. Each Board shall lay down the detailed curriculum for the subject(s) leading to a Certificate, Diploma, Graduate Degree, Post Graduate Degree or any other qualification.

4. It shall also identify the standard books and other materials, which may be consulted for preparing the courses laid down for each subject leading to Certificate, Diploma, Graduate Degree, Post Graduate Degree or any other qualification.

5. The Academic Council shall decide the subjects to be undertaken for various Certificates, Diplomas and Degrees by the University.

Ordinance No. 3

The Award of Degrees, Diplomas, Certificates and other Academic Distinctions (Section 27 (1) (c) of the Adhiniyam)

1 The candidate after passing the examination prescribed for a particular Certificate/ Diploma/Degree shall be eligible for the award of Certificate / Diploma / Degree respectively.

2. The Registrar shall place the names of all candidates who have been examined and found qualified for the award of Certificate / Diploma / Degree before the Academic Council soon after the declaration of the results. On being approved by the Academic Council, the Certificates / Diplomas / Degrees shall be issued to the respective candidates by the Registrar

3. The Certificates and Diplomas shall be signed by the Registrar and/or by any other person as decided by the Vice Chancellor.

4. The approval for the award of respective degrees made by the Academic Council shall be placed before the Board of Management for its approval. On being approval by the Board of Management, the Degree shall be awarded to the candidate in the Convocation.

Provided that if the candidate is in urgent need of the degree and the convocation is likely to be delayed, the degree can be given to him / her by the Vice Chancellor on Payment of Rs. 500 or the fees as may be prescribed by the University from

time to time for early award of degree.

Provided also that no degree shall be given to any candidate before approval by the Board of Management.

5. Degrees / Diplomas / Certificates conferred by the University shall be in the following Faculties and Departments :

1. **Faculty of Environmental Sciences**
2. **Faculty of Social Sciences**
3. **Faculty of Information Technology**
4. **Faculty of Management Studies**
5. **Faculty of Interfaith Studies**
6. **Faculty of Engineering and Technology**
7. **Faculty of Oriental Medicine : Naturopath, Ayurveda & all Indian systems**
8. **Faculty of Modern Medicine**
9. **Faculty of Paramedical Studies**
10. **Faculty of Law**
11. **Faculty of Education**
12. **Faculty of Media Studies**
13. **Faculty of Dance, Drama and Music**
14. **Faculty of Fine Arts**
15. **Faculty of Fashion Technology and Cosmetology**
16. **Faculty of Agriculture**
17. **Faculty of Science**
18. **Faculty of Emerging Science and Technology**
19. **Faculty of Language Studies**
20. **Faculty of Library and Information Sciences**

1. Faculty of Environmental Sciences

The following Post Doctoral, Doctoral, Master's, Bachelor's Degrees, Post Graduate Diplomas / Graduate Diplomas / Under Graduate Diplomas and Certificates will be conducted :

Sl.No.	Abbreviation of the Degrees	Explanation of the Degrees
1.	Ph.D / D.Litt. / D.Sc. (Full Time / Part Time / External / Integrated)	Doctor of Philosophy / Doctor of Litt. / Doctor of Science Emphasis. Ecology and Environment, Disaster Mitigation, Sustainable Development. Ecological Philosophy, Ecological Tourism. Bio-Informatics, Ornithology.
2.	M.Phil	Master of Philosophy (by research / distance learning / part time / full time / summer sequential programme) Emphasis: Ecology and Environment, Disaster Mitigation, Sustainable Development, Ecological Philosophy, Ecological Tourism, Bio-Informatics, Ornithology.
3.	M.Sc. / MA	Master of Science / Master of Arts (by research / distance learning / full time / part time / summer sequential prog) **Areas of Specialisation :** Ecology and Environment Disaster Management Sustainable Development

		Pollution Control Environmental Education Eco-Philosophy Eco-Tourism Environment Communication Ornithology Political Ecology
4.	B.Sc. / BA	Bachelor of Science / Bachelor of Arts (by distance learning / full time / part time). **Areas of Specialisation :** Ecology and Environment Disaster Management Sustainable Development Pollution Control Environmental Education Eco-Philosophy Eco-Tourism Environment Communication Ornithology
5.	PG Diploma / Diploma	Post Graduate Diploma (full time / part time / distance) Diploma (full time / part time / distance) **Areas of Specialisation :** Environmental Technologies Green Management Environmental Impact Assessment Pollution Monitoring and Control Environmental Laws
6.	Certificate	Certificate Courses (full time / part time / distance) **Areas of Specialisation :** Social Forestry

2. Faculty of Social Sciences

The following Post Doctoral, Doctoral, Master's, Bachelor's Degrees, Post Graduate Diplomas / Graduate Diplomas / Under Graduate Diplomas and Certificates will be conducted :

Sl.No.	Abbreviation of the Degrees	Explanation of the Degrees
1.	Ph.D / D.Litt. (Full Time / Part Time / External / Integrated)	Doctor of Philosophy Doctor of Literature Emphasis : Human Rights, Duties Education, Conflict Resolution, Counselling. Peace Studies, Gandhian Studies, International Relations.
2.	M.Phil	Master of Philosophy by research / distance learning / part time / full time / Summer sequential programme). Emphasis : Human Rights. Duties Education, Conflict Resolution, Counselling. Peace Studies, Gandhian Studies, International Relations.
3.	M.Sc. / MA	Master of Science / Master of Arts (by distance learning

/ full time / part time / summer sequential prog).

Areas of Specialisation :

Human Rights
Gandhian Studies / Thought
Ambedkar Thought
Heritage Management (Science of living : Preksha Dhyan)
Criminology and Forensic Science
Developmental Studies
Prayojanmulak Hindi
Police Administration
Rural Development
Entrepreneurship Development
Child Care and Development
Women's Studies
Public Administration
Archaeology
Cartography
Asian Civilisation
African Civilisation
American Civilisation
European Civilisation
World Civilisation
Nehruvian Thought
Intellectual Property Rights
South Asian Studies
West Asian Studies
South East Asian Stories
Central Asian Studies
Asian Studies
Canadian Studies
Japanese Studies

4. MSW — Master of Social Work

5. B.Sc. / BA — Bachelor of Science/Bachelor of Arts (by distance learning / full time / part time).

Areas of Specialisation:

Human Rights
Gandhian Studies / Thought
Ambedkar Thought
Heritage Management : Science of Living-Preksha Dhyan
Criminology and Forensic Science
Developmental Studies
Prayojanmulak Hindi
Police Administration
Rural Development
Entrepreneurship Development
Child Care and Development
Women's Studies

6 BSW — Bachelor of Social Work

7.	PG Diploma / Diploma	Post Graduate Diploma (full time / part time / distance) Diploma (full time / part time / distance) **Areas of Specialisation :** Consumer Protection and Consumerism NGO Management Cosmetology Correctional Administration Development Administration
8.	Certificate	Certificate Courses (full time / part time / distance) **Areas of Specialisation :** Sports Journalism Sports Management Gender Justice

3. Faculty of Information Technology

The following Post Doctoral, Doctoral, Master's. Bachelor's Degrees Post Graduate Diplomas / Graduate Diplomas / Under Graduate Diplomas and Certificates will be conducted :

Sl.No.	Abbreviation of the Degrees	Explanation of the Degrees
1.	Ph.D / D.Litt. / D.Sc. (Full Time / Part Time / External / Integrated	Doctor of Philosophy / Doctor of Litt. / Doctor of Science, Emphasis : Computer Science, Information Technology,) Computer Applications, Information Science, Electronics and Telecommunication, Software Systems, Software Engineering.
2.	M.Phil	Master of Philosophy (by research / distance learning/ part time / full time / summer sequential programme) Emphasis : Computer Science, Information Technology, Computer Applications, Information Science, Electronics and Telecommunication, Software Systems, Software Engineering.
3.	M.Sc. / MCA	Master of Science / Master of Arts (by distance learning / full time / part time / summer sequential prog). **Areas of Specialisation :** Master of Science (Information Technology) Master of Science (Computer Sciences) Master of Science (Software Engineering) Master of Computer Applications
4.	BCA / B Sc.	Bachelor of Science / Bachelor of Arts (by distance learning / full time / part time). **Areas of Specialisation :** Bachelor of Computer Application Bachelor of Science (Information Technology) Bachelor of Science (Computer Sciences) Bachelor of Science (Software Engineering)

5	PG Diploma / Diploma	Post Graduate Diploma (full time / part time / distance) Diploma (full time / part time / distance) **Areas of Specialisation :** Information Technology Computer Techniques and Informatics Systems Analysis and Design Database Management Systems Database Administration Web-Design and Management
6	Certificate	Certificate Courses (full time / part time / distance) **Areas of Specialisation :** Date Communication and Networking C Language, C++ Visual Basic JAVA

4. Faculty of Management Studies

The following Post Doctoral, Doctoral, Master's, Bachelor's Degrees, Post Graduate Diplomas / Graduate Diplomas / Under Graduate Diplomas and Certificates will be conducted :

Sl.No.	Abbreviation of the Degrees	Explanation of the Degrees
	Ph.D / D.Litt. / D.Sc. (Full Time / Part Time / External / Integrated)	Doctor of Philosophy / Doctor of Litt. / Doctor of Science Emphasis : Management, Administration, Development HRD, Entrepreneurship, Organisational Behaviour, Commerce, Marketing. Finance Foreign Trade, Materials Management, Industrial Management Bank Mgt.
2.	M.Phil	Master of Philosophy (by research / distance learning / part time / full time / summer sequential programme). Emphasis . Management, Administration, Development. HRD, Entrepreneurship, Organisational Behaviour, Commerce, Marketing. Finance. Foreign Trade, Materials Management, Industrial Management. Bank Mgt.
3	MBA	Master of Business Administration (by distance learning / full time / part time / summer sequential prog). **Areas of Specialisation :** HRD, International Business, Marketing Management, Information Technology, Financial Management Health Care and Hospital Administration. Rural Management. Cooperative Management, Insurance Mgt., Bank Mgt.
4.	MIB	Master of International Business
5.	MIns.B	Master of Insurance Business
6.	MFC	Master of Finance and Control

7.	MBE	Master of Business Economics
8.	M.Com	Master of Commerce
9.	MHRD	Master of Human Resource Development
10.	MHA	Master of Hospital Administration
11.	MTA	Master of Tourism Administration
12.	M.Sc. (Hotel Mgt.)	Master of Science (Hotel Management)
13.	BBA	Bachelor of Business Administration (by distance learning / full time / part time). **Areas of Specialisation :** HRD, HRM, Entrepreneurship, Insurance, Rural Marketing, Finance, Advertising, Tourism, Small Business Management, Bank Management.
14.	BHMCT	Bachelor of Hotel Management and Catering Technology
15.	BCAM	Bachelor of Computer Aided Management (full time / part time / distance) **Areas of Specialisation :** Computer Assisted Management, Software Systems and Management, Information Systems and Management, Computers Inn Management, e-Governance, Office Automation, Management Audit, Government in Business, Multinational and Transnational Corporations, Export Management, Financial Management HRD.
16.	PG Diploma / Diploma	Post Graduate Diploma (full time / part time / distance) Diploma (full time / part time / distance) **Areas of Specialisation :** Agricultural Marketing, Pharmaceutical Marketing, Export Marketing, Sales Management, Marketing Research, Public Relations Management, HRN, Insurance Management, Cooperative Management Financial Analysis, e-Commerce.
17.	Certificate	Certificate Courses (full time / part time / distance) **Areas of Specialisation :** Business Process Outsourcing, Investment Analysis, Production Management, Supply Chain Management.

5. Faculty of Interfaith Studies

The following Post Doctoral, Doctoral, Master's, Bachelor's Degrees, Post Graduate Diplomas / Graduate Diplomas / Under Graduate Diplomas and Certificates will be conducted :

Sl.No.	Abbreviation of the Degrees	Explanation of the Degrees
1.	Ph.D / D.Litt. / D.Sc. / Th.D / DD	Doctor of Philosophy / Doctor of Litt. / Doctor of Science

	(Full Time / Part Time / External / Integrated)	/ Doctor of Theology / Doctor of Divinity Emphasis : Inter-Religious Studies, Theological Studies Divinity. Religion and Culture. Hinduism. Buddhism Jainism Islam, Christianity, Bahaism. Sikhism.
2	M Phil	Master of Philosophy (by research / distance learning part time / full time / summer sequential programme) Emphasis : Inter-Religious Studies, Theological Studies Divinity. Religion and Culture. Hinduism. Buddhism Jainism. Islam. Christianity. Bahaism. Sikhism.
3	MA	Master of Arts (by distance learning / full time / part time **Areas of Specialisation :** Interfaith Vedic Studies Comparative Religion World Civilization Theology.
4.	BA	Bachelor of Arts (by distance learning / full time/part time **Areas of Specialisation :** Eco-philosophy and Eco-dharma Inter-Religious Studies Theology
5.	PG Diploma / Diploma	Post Graduate Diploma (full time / part time / distance. Diploma (full time / part time / distance) **Areas of Specialisation :** Vedanta Philosophy Vedic Philosophy Ancient Indian Culture Christianity Hinduism Buddhism Jainism Bahaism Zoroastrian Sikhism Confucians
6.	Certificate	Certificate Courses (full time / part time / distance) **Areas of Specialisation :** Christianity Hinduism Buddhism Jainism Bahaism Zoroastrian Sikhism Confucians

6. Faculty of Engineering and Technology

The following Post Doctoral, Doctoral, Master's, Bachelor's Degrees, Post Graduate Diplomas / Graduate Diplomas / Under Graduate Diplomas and Certificates will be conducted :

Sl.No. Abbreviation of the Degrees Explanation of the Degrees

1.	Ph.D / D.Litt. / D.Sc. (Full Time / Part Time / External / Integrated)	Doctor of Philosophy / Doctor of Litt. / Doctor of Science Emphasis : Engineering and Technology, Architecture Civil. Construction, Electrical, Electronics, Environmental. Mechanical, Computer. Information Sciences, Bio-Technology, Bio-Informatics, Bio-Engineering, Chemical Aeronautical, Dairy Technology, Genetics, Leather Marine, Paper and Pulp Technology, Rubber, Textile Polymer, Plastic, Petroleum, Oil Technology, Software Engineering, Fuel Engineering, Metallurgical Engineering, Mining Engineering, Nuclear Engineering / Technology, Sugar Engineering and Technology. Quality Engineering, Military Engineering (defence)
2.	M.Phil	Master of Philosophy (by research / distance learning/ part time / full time / summer sequential programme). Emphasis : Engineering and Technology, Architecture. Civil, Construction, Electrical, Electronics, Environmental, Mechanical, Computer. Information Sciences, Bio-Technology, Bio-Informatics, Bio-Engineering, Chemical, Aeronautical, Dairy Technology, Genetics, Leather, Marine, Paper and Pulp Technology, Rubber, Textile. Polymer, Plastic, Petroleum, Oil Technology, Software Engineering, Fuel Engineering, Metallurgical Engineering, Mining Engineering, Nuclear Engineering / Technology, Sugar Engineering and Technology. Quality Engineering. Refractories Engineering, Sanitary Engineering, Structural Engineering, Railway Engineering.
3.	M.Tech / ME / M.Sc Engg. / M.Arch.	Master of Technology / Master of Engineering / Master of Science (Engineering) / Master of Architecture (by full time / part time / DLP). **Areas of Specialisation :** Engineering and Technology Architecture, Civil Engineering / Construction Engineering Electrical and / Electronics / Telecommunication Engg Environmental Engineering Mechanical Engineering Computer / Information Sciences and Engineering Bio-Technology Bio-Informatics Bio-Engineering Chemical Engineering Aeronautical Engineering Dairy Technology Genetics Leather Technology Printing Technology Marine Engineering Paper and Pulp Technology Rubber Technology Textile Technology

		Polymer Engineering Plastic Engineering Petroleum Engineering Oil Technology Software Engineering Fuel Engineering Metallurgical Engineering Mining Engineering Nuclear Engineering / Technology Sugar Engineering and Technology Quality Engineering.
4.	B. Tech / BE / B.Sc Engg.	Bachelor of Technology, Bachelor of Engineering, Bachelor of Science Engineering (by distance learning / full time/part time). **Areas of Specialisation :** Aeronautical Engineering Agricultural Engineering Architecture Engineering Automobile Engineering Bio-Medical Engineering Bio-Technology Chemical Engineering Civil Engineering . Sanitary Engineering. Computer Engineering Dairy Technology Electronics and Telecommunication Engineering Energy Engineering Environmental Engineering Fire Engineering Defence Engineering Geo-Informatics Marine Engineering Pulp and Paper Technology Information Technology Mining Engineering Petroleum Engineering Production / Industrial Engineering Sugar Technology Textile Technology . Railway Engineering Refractory Engineering
5.	PG Diploma / Diploma	Post Graduate Diploma (full time / part time / distance) Diploma (full time / part time / distance) **Areas of Specialisation :** Environment Friendly Architecture Landscaping Regional Planning Transportation Engineering Automobile Engineering Earthquake Engineering Drilling Engineering Fermentation Technology Food Science and Technology Remote Sensing

		Geo-Informatics Hill Area Development Maintenance Engineering Embedded Technology
6.	Certificate	Certificate Courses (full time / part time / distance) **Areas of Specialisation :** Geographical Information System Hydrology Internet and Website Management Jewelry Design and Manufacturing

7. Faculty of Oriental Medicine (Naturopathy, Ayurveda and all other Indian System)

The following Post Doctoral, Doctoral, Master's. Bachelor's Degrees, Post Graduate Diplomas / Graduate Diplomas / Under Graduate Diplomas and Certificates will be conducted :

Sl.No.	Abbreviation of the Degrees	Explanation of the Degrees
1.	Ph.D / D.Litt. / D.Sc.	Doctor of Philosophy / Doctor of Litt. / Doctor of Sciences (Full Time / Part Time /Emphasis: Naturopathy, Ayurveda, Yoga, Unani, Siddha, External / Integrated) Indian Systems of Medicine, Homeopathy, Alternative Complementary, Polypathic, Integrated and Energetic Medicine.
2	M.Phil	Master of Philosophy (by research / distance learning / part time / full time / summer sequential programme). Emphasis: Naturopathy, Ayurveda, Yoga, Unani, Siddha, Indian Systems of Medicine, Homeopathy, Alternative Complementary, Polypathic, Integrated and Energetic Medicine.
3.	M.Sc	Master of Science (by full time / part time / DIP). **Areas of Specialisation :** Naturopathy, Ayurveda, Yoga, Unani, Siddha, Indian Systems of Medicine, Homeopathy. Alternative Complementary, Polypathic, Integrated and Energetic Medicine.
4.	MD	Doctor of Medicine Ayurveda Homeopathy Naturopathy
5.	BNYS	Bachelor of Naturopathy & Yogic Sciences (by distance learning / full time /part time). Areas of Specialisation Naturopathy Yogic Sciences Ayurveda Unani
6.	BAMS	Bachelor of Ayurvedic Medicine and Surgery

7. BHMS — Bachelor of Homeopathic Medicine and Surgery

8. PG Diploma / Diploma — Post Graduate Diploma (full time / part time / distance)
Diploma (full time / part time / distance)

Areas of Specialisation :

Allopathy (Perhaps Allopathy). Absent Healing, Acupressure, Acupuncture, Agnihotra, Akabane, Alexander Technique (Better Posture), Aerial Therapy, Anthrosophical Medicine. Aromatherapy, Art Therapy, Astropathy, Aura Therapy. Auricular Therapy, Autogenic Training, Autosuggestion. Aversion Therapy, Ayurveda, Bach Remedies, Bates Method (Improving Eyesight), Behavioural Therapy, Biochemic, Bioenergetics Therapy, Biofeedback, Biorhythms. Bio-Transmission, Brahmini Chikitsa. Chandsi Chikitsa. Charismatic Healing (Prayer), Chiropractic (Pain Relieving), Cognitive Therapy. Colour Therapy, Cell Therapy, Copper Therapy, Co-Counselling, Cranial Osteopathy, Cupping, Cymatics, Cromopathy, Colonic Irrigation, Conybio FIR (Ear Infra Red). Dance Movement Therapy, Diet Therapy, Doctrine of Signatures, Douching, Dowsing, Electro Therapy Electro-Convulsive Therapy, Eurhythmy, Erotic Healing. Electro Homeopathy, Ecological Medicine, Energetic Medicine, Faith Healing, Fasting, Feldenkrais Method, Feng-Shui, Floatation Therapy, Fluoridation. Folk Medicine, Fruits and Vegetable Therapy, Fired Therapy. Galacto Therapy, Gem Essence Therapy, Gestalt Therapy, Hair Transmission Therapy. Hellerwork. Herbal Medicine, Homeopathy, Humanistic Psychology, Hydro Therapy, Hypno Therapy, Harpatopathy, Helio Therapy, Holistic Medicine, Hilarious Laughter Therapy, Immunopathy, Inhalation Therapy, Iridology, Inner and Self Healing, Ionisation Therapy, Jogging, J J Dechane's Harbo Mineral Therapy, Kinesiology Kirlian Photography. Keni's Charismatic Karishma. Laughing, Liquorice. Light Therapy, Manipulative Therapy, Meditation, Megavitamin Therapy, Magneto Therapy, Mesmerism, Metamorphic Technique, Melos's Medicare Miasm Theory, Moxibustion, Mud Therapy, Music Therapy, Massage Therapy, Naturopathy, Nyasa Healing, Orgone Therapy, Orthomolecular Medicine. Osteopathy I Skull Osteopathy, Polarity Therapy, Primal Therapy. Psionic Medicine. Poison Therapy, Positive Thinking Therapy. Psycho Therapy, Pyramid Power, Radio Therapy, Rakchhashi Chikitsa (Therapy), Reflexology, Reichian Therapy. Reiki, Rogerian Therapy, Rofing, Sauna Bath, Sex Therapy, Shiatsu, Shruti Chikitsa. Silva Method, Somatography, Sound Therapy, Spas. Spiritual Healing, Stool Therapy, Sleep Therapy, Surgery, Sun Therapy, Tai-Chi-Chuan (Meditation in Motion). Theatre Therapy, Transmission Therapy, Turkish Bath Thalassotherapy, Tanra Mantra Yantra Therapy, Tibetan Medicine. Transactional Therapy Touch Therapy, Urine Therapy, Unani or Tibbi Hikmat, Ultrasound Therapy Visualisation Therapy, Voice

		Therapy. Vibration Therapy, Yoga. Zen/Zen Garden (Buddhist Path to Self-discovery) Zone Therapy
9.	Certificate	Certificate Courses (full time / part time / distance) **Areas of Specialisation :** Reiki, Rogerian Therapy. Rolfing. Sauna Bath, Sex Therapy. Shiatsu, Shruti Chikitsa. Silva Method, Somatography, Sound Therapy, Spas, Spiritual Healing. Stool Therapy, Sleep Therapy. Surgery. Sun Therapy. Tai-Chi-Chuan (Meditation in Motion). Theatre Therapy. Transmission Therapy, Turkish Bath, Thalassotherapy. Tanra Mantra Yantra Therapy. Tibetan Medicine, Transactional Therapy Touch Therapy. Urine Therapy. Unani or Tibbi Hikmat, Ultrasound Therapy, Visualisation Therapy. Voice Therapy, Zone Therapy

8. Faculty of Modern Medicine

The following Post Doctoral, Doctoral, Master's, Bachelor's Degrees. Post Graduate Diplomas / Graduate Diplomas / Under Graduate Diplomas and Certificates will be conducted :

Sl.No.	Abbreviation of the Degrees	Explanation of the Degrees
1.	Ph.D / D.Sc. (Full Time / Part Time / External / Integrated)	Doctor of Philosophy / Doctor of Science Emphasis : Medicine, Surgery, Dental Science. Hospital Administration.
2.	MD / MS / M.Sc.	Doctor of Medicine / Master of Surgery / Master of Science Emphasis : Anaesthesiology, Anatomy. Ayurved/Siddha. Bacteriology, Biochemistry, Biophysics. Blood Transfusion, Cardiology, Child Health Opthalmology. Community Health Admn., Community Medicine, Dermatology, Dermatology (including Leprosy & Venereal Diseases). Dermatology & Venereology, ENT. Family Medicine. Forensic Medicine & Toxicology. General Medicine. General Med. & Therapeutics. Goriatric Medicine. General Surgery. Homoeopathy. Hospital Admn., Human Physiology. Leprosy. Medical General Surgery. Mecine & Therapeutics, Microbiology. Microbiology (Physical), Midwifery Midwifery & Gynae. Neurology Nuclear Medicine. Obstetrics & Gynaecology and Diseases of New Born. Obstertrics and Gynaecology. Occupational Health. Otorhinotaryngology. Ophthalmology, Orthopaedics, Paediatrics. Pathology. Pathology & Bacteriology, Pharmacology. Physical Medicine & Rehabilitation, Pharmacology and Therapeutics, Physiology. Preventive and Social Medicine. Psychiatry, Psychological Medicine, Radio Diagnosis. Radiology, Radiopathy Radio Therapy, Siddha. Skin and VD. Skin Diseases. Surgery, Transfusion Medicine, Tropical Medicine, Tuberculosis

		Tuberculosis & Chest Diseases, Tuberculosis & Respiratory Diseases, Unani, Venereology, Venereology & Leprosy. MD (Ay), MDs, MHA/MHM, MOth., MPharm, MPharm (Ay), Master of Public Health (MPH). Master of Physiotherapy (MPT)
3..	Graduate	MBBS BDS B.Pharm

9. Faculty of Paramedical Studies

The following Post Doctoral, Doctoral, Master's, Bachelor's Degrees, Post Graduate Diplomas / Graduate Diplomas / Under Graduate Diplomas and Certificates will be conducted :

Sl.No.	Abbreviation of the Degrees	Explanation of the Degrees
1.	Ph.D / D.Sc. (Full Time / Part Time / External / Integrated)	Doctor of Philosophy / Doctor of Science Emphasis : Physiotherapy, Occupational Therapy, Radiology and Imaging Technology, Medical Laboratory Technology, Ophthalmology, Hospital Administration.
2.	MD / M.Sc.	Doctor of Medicine / Master of Science Emphasis : Anatomy, Applied Nutrition, Audiology & Speech Therapy, Bacterial, Biochem, Bio-Physics, Biostat, Biochem Clinical, Biotech, Communication. Dental Materials. Drug Assay, Embryology & Histology, Epidemiology, Genetics, Helminthology, Hospital Admn., Human Anatomy, Human Physiol, Medical Biotech. Medical Entomology, Medical Software, Medical Tech, Medical Biochem, Medicinal Plants, Medicine, Medical Lab Tech, Microbiol, Nursing, Occupational Therapy. Pathology, Pharmacology, Physical Therapy, Physiology. Psychiatric Nursing, Radiational Phy, Speech & Hearing. Sports Physiotherapy, Occupational Therapy, Optometry, Radiology.
3.	Graduate BMLT BMR BMRT BMRSc BNMT BNYS BOptometry (Clinical) BOrth BPharm BSc/PT,OT/BPT/Physio/BOT BSc (Audiology & Speech Therapy) Rehabilitation BRTT BSLH BSc	 Anaesthesia, Applied Audiology & Speech Rehabilitation.

Ophthalmic Techniques, Physical Therapies. Allied Health Sciences Anatomy, Biochem, Hearing & Speech, Hospital Admn. Human Biology, Medical Microbiol. Med Tech. In Radiography, Paramedical, Medical Lab Tech Medical Tech Medical Tech. Radiotherapy, Medical Radiology, Nursing. Occupational Therapy / Physiotherapy. Operational Theatre Tech. Physician Asstt. Prosthetics & Orthotics.

10. Faculty of Law

The following Post Doctoral, Doctoral, Master's, Bachelor's Degrees, Post Graduate Diplomas / Graduate Diplomas / Under Graduate Diplomas and Certificates will be conducted :

Sl.No.	Abbreviation of the Degrees	Explanation of the Degrees
1.	Ph.D / D.Litt. / LL.D (Full Time / Part Time / External / Integrated)	Doctor of Philosophy / Doctor of Litt. / Doctor of Laws Emphasis : Constitution and Administration Law, Labour Laws, Public Law and Governance. Human Rights Laws, Income Tax Laws, IPR Laws. Corporate Laws. Environmental Law, International Law
2.	M.Phil	Master of Philosophy (by research / distance learning / part time / full time / summer sequential programme). Emphasis : Constitutional and Administrative Law, Labour Laws, Public Law and Governance. Human Rights Laws, Income Tax Laws, IPR Laws. Corporate Laws, Environmental Law, International Law.
	Masters Degree	
3.	LLM	Master of Laws (by full time / part time / DLP).
4.	MBA, LLM	Master of Business Administration. Integrated with Master of Laws (by distance learning / full time / part time).
	Bachelor's Degree	
5.	LL.B	Bachelor of Laws
6.	BA, LL.B	Bachelor of Arts integrated with Bachelor of Laws
7.	B.Sc., LL.B	Bachelor of Science integrated with Bachelor of Laws
8.	BBA, LL.B	Bachelor of Business Administration integrated with Bachelor of Laws.
9.	PG Diploma / Diploma	Post Graduate Diploma (full time / part time / distance) Diploma (full time / part time / distance) **Areas of Specialisation :** Administrative Law, Environmental Law, Corporate Law, Constitutional Law, Tax Laws. Human Rights Law, Intellectual Property Law, Constitutional Law, Industrial Law, Business Laws, Labour Laws.

11. Faculty of Education

The following Post Doctoral, Doctoral, Master's, Bachelor's Degrees, Post Graduate Diplomas / Graduate Diplomas / Under Graduate Diplomas and Certificates will be conducted :

Sl.No.	Abbreviation of the Degrees	Explanation of the Degrees
1.	Ph.D / D.Litt. / D.Sc. (Full Time / Part Time / External / Integrated)	Doctor of Philosophy / Doctor of Litt. / Doctor of Science Emphasis : Educational Planning and Administration, Physical Education, Educational Technology, Guidance and Counselling, Special Education, Sports Education, Vocational Education, Elementary Education, Pre-Nursery and Kindergarten Education, Child Education, Secondary Education, Technical Education, Yogic Education.
2.	M.Phil	Master of Philosophy (by research / distance learning / part time / full time / summer sequential programme). Emphasis : Educational Planning and Administration, Physical Education, Educational Technology, Guidance and Counselling, Special Education, Sports Education, Vocational Education, Elementary Education, Pre-Nursery and Kindergarten Education, Child Education, Secondary Education, Technical Education, Yogic Education.
3.	M.Ed	Master of Education (by full time / part time / DLP).
4.	MA (Edu.Planning & Admn.)	Master of Arts (Educational Planning & Administration) (by full time / part time / DLP).
5.	MPEd	Master of Physical Education (by full time / part time / DLP).
6.	MSportsEd.	Master of Sports Education
7.	MSM	Master of Sports Management
8.	B.Ed	Bachelor of Education (by full time / part time / DLP).
9.	BA, B.Ed	Bachelor of Arts integrated with Bachelor of Education (by full time / part time / DLP).
10.	B.Sc., B.Ed	Bachelor of Science integrated with Bachelor of Edn.
11.	BBA, B.Ed	Bachelor of Business Administration integrated with Bachelor of Education.
12.	BPEd	Bachelor of Physical Education

13.	BA, BPEd	Bachelor of Arts integrated with Bachelor of Physical Edn.
14.	B.Sc., BPEd	Bachelor of Science integrated with Bachelor of Phy. Edn.
15.	BBA, BPEd	Bachelor of Business Administration integrated with Bachelor of Physical Education.
16.	B.SportsEd.	Bachelor of Sports Education.

12. Faculty of Media Studies

The following Post Doctoral, Doctoral, Master's, Bachelor's Degrees, Post Graduate Diplomas / Graduate Diplomas / Under Graduate Diplomas and Certificates will be conducted :

Sl.No.	Abbreviation of the Degrees	Explanation of the Degrees
1.	Ph.D / D.Litt. / D.Sc. (Full Time / Part Time / External / Integrated)	Doctor of Philosophy / Doctor of Litt. / Doctor of Science Emphasis : Journalism and Mass Communication, News Reading and Broadcasting, Reporting, Public Relations, Corporate Communications, Cyber Journalism, Rural Communication. Technical Writing, Web Journalism, Photo Journalism.
2.	M.Phil	Master of Philosophy (by research / distance learning / part time / full time / summer sequential programme). Emphasis : Journalism and Mass Communication, News Reading and Broadcasting, Reporting, Public Relations, Corporate Communications, Cyber Journalism, Rural Communication, Technical Writing, Web Journalism, Photo Journalism.
3.	MA / M.Sc / MJMC / MMedS/ MPR	Master of Arts / Master of Science / Master of Journalism and Mass Communication / Master of Media Studies / Master of Public Relations (by full time / part time / DLP). **Areas of Specialisation :** Media Studies, Journalism and Mass Communication, Advertising and Public Relations, News Agency Journalism, Broadcast Journalism, Print Media Communication. Electronic Media, Web Media, Cyber Media, Photo Journalism, Acting, Directing, Anchoring. Editing, Production for Electronic Media, TV and Channel Production, Sports Journalism.
4.	BJMC / BA / B.Sc. / BPR / BMedS	Bachelor of Journalism and Mass Communication / Bachelor of Arts / Bachelor of Science / Bachelor of Public Relations / Bachelor of Media Studies (by distance learning / full time / part time). **Areas of Specialisation :** Media Studies, Journalism and Mass Communication. Advertising and Public Relations, News Agency Journalism, Broadcast Journalism, Print Media Communication. Electronic Media, Web Media, Cyber Media, Photo Journalism, Acting, Directing, Anchoring.

Editing, Production for Electronic Media, TV and Channel Production, Sports Journalism.

13. Faculty of Dance, Drama and Music

The following Post Doctoral, Doctoral, Master's, Bachelor's Degrees, Post Graduate Diplomas / Graduate Diplomas / Under Graduate Diplomas and Certificates will be conducted :

Sl.No.	Abbreviation of the Degrees	Explanation of the Degrees
1.	Ph.D / D.Litt. (Full Time / Part Time / External / Integrated)	Doctor of Philosophy / Doctor of Litt. Emphasis : Bharatnatyam. Kathak, Dramatics, Folk Music, Indian Classical Dance, Indian Music, Ballet, Kuchipudi Dance, Karnatak Music, Kathakali, Manipuri Dance, Music Appreciation. Mohiniyattam, Odissi Dance, Tabla, Vocal Music, Folklore, Instrumental Music, Performing Arts, Indian Theatre.
2.	M.Phil	Master of Philosophy (by research / distance learning / part time / full time / summer sequential programme). Emphasis : Bharatnatyam, Kathak, Dramatics, Folk Music, Indian Classical Dance, Indian Music, Ballet, Kuchipudi Dance, Karnatak Music, Kathakali, Manipuri Dance, Music Appreciation, Mohiniyattam, Odissi Dance, Tabla, Vocal Music, Folklore, Instrumental Music, Performing Arts, Indian Theatre, Ravindra Sangit, Sitar, Stringed Instrument, Flute, Computer Music.
	Master's Degree	
3.	MMus	Master of Music
4.	MDance / MA (Dance)	Master of Dance / Master of Arts (Dance)
5.	Master of Drama / MA (Drama)	Master of Drama / Master of Arts (Drama)
6.	MPA	Master of Performing Arts
	Bachelor's Degree	
7.	BMus.	Bachelor of Music
8.	BPA	Bachelor of Performing Arts
9.	BDance	Bachelor of Dance
10.	BDrama	Bachelor of Drama
11.	BA (Music / Dance / Drama)	Bachelor of Arts (Music / Dance / Drama)

14. Faculty of Fine Arts

The following Post Doctoral, Doctoral, Master's, Bachelor's Degrees, Post Graduate Diplomas / Graduate Diplomas / Under Graduate Diplomas and Certificates will be conducted :

Sl.No. Abbreviation of the Degrees Explanation of the Degrees

1.	Ph.D / D.Litt. / D.Sc. (Full Time / Part Time / External / Integrated)	Doctor of Philosophy / Doctor of Litt. / Doctor of Science Emphasis : Fine Arts, Painting, Sculpture, Visual Art, Critical Curation, Critical History in Art, Drawing and Painting, Graphic Arts, Interior Design, Plastic Arts, Textile Design, Exhibition Design, Event Management, Pottery.
2.	M.Phil	Master of Philosophy (by research / distance learning / part time / full time / summer sequential programme). Emphasis : Fine Arts, Painting, Sculpture, Visual Art, Critical Curation, Critical History in Art, Drawing and Painting, Graphic Arts, Interior Design, Plastic Arts, Textile Design, Exhibition Design, Event Management, Pottery.
	Master's Degree	
3.	MFA	Master of Fine Arts
4.	MA (Fine Arts)	Master of Arts (Fine Arts)

15. Faculty of Fashion Technology and Cosmetology

The following Post Doctoral, Doctoral, Master's, Bachelor's Degrees, Post Graduate Diplomas / Graduate Diplomas / Under Graduate Diplomas and Certificates will be conducted :

Sl.No.	Abbreviation of the Degrees	Explanation of the Degrees
1.	Ph.D / D.Litt. / D.Sc. (Full Time / Part Time / External / Integrated)	Doctor of Philosophy / Doctor of Litt. / Doctor of Science Emphasis : Fashion Technology, Fashion Science, Beauty Science, Cosmetology, Cosmetics, Depolluting Technologies for Pollution Control in Textile Manufacturing, Costume Designing, Jewellery Designing, Accessory Designing, Footwear Designing, Body Building, Beauty Care and Health Services, Gym Management, Fashion Development.
2.	M.Phil	Master of Philosophy (by research / distance learning / part time / full time / summer sequential programme). Emphasis : Fashion Technology, Fashion Science, Beauty Science, Cosmetology, Cosmetics, Depolluting Technologies for Pollution Control in Textile Manufacturing, Costume Designing, Jewellery Designing, Accessory Designing, Footwear Designing, Body Building, Beauty Care and Health Services, Gym Management, Fashion Development, Computer Added Textile Design, Cosmetics and Perfumery Technology.
	Master's Degrees	
3.	MFT	Master of Fashion Technology.

4.	MA / M.Sc. (FT)	Master of Arts / Master of Science (Fashion Tech)
5.	MA / M.Sc. (Cosmetology)	Master of Arts / Master of Science (Cosmetology).
	Bachelor's Degrees	
3.	BFT	Bachelor of Fashion Technology.
4.	BA / B.Sc. (FT)	Bachelor of Arts / Bachelor of Science (Fashion Tech).
5.	BA / B.Sc. (Cosmetology)	Bachelor of Arts / Bachelor of Science (Cosmetology).

16. Faculty of Agriculture

The following Post Doctoral, Doctoral, Master's, Bachelor's Degrees, Post Graduate Diplomas / Graduate Diplomas / Under Graduate Diplomas and Certificates will be conducted :

Sl.No.	Abbreviation of the Degrees	Explanation of the Degrees
1.	Ph.D / D.Litt. / D.Sc. (Full Time / Part Time / External / Integrated)	Doctor of Philosophy / Doctor of Litt. / Doctor of Science Emphasis : Agricultural Business Management, Agricultural, Engineering, Agricultural Bio-Technology, Agricultural Economics, Agricultural Extension, Agricultural Micro-Biology, Agricultural Meteorology, Agricultural Statistics, Agricultural Marketing, Agronomy, Animal Science, Animal Husbandry, Cooperative and Banking, Dairy Technology. Horticulture, Food Science, Sericulture, Entomology, Pomology, Fisheries Science, Genetic and Plant Breeding, Medicinal Plants.
2.	M.Phil	Master of Philosophy (by research / distance learning / part time / full time / summer sequential programme). Emphasis : Agricultural Business Management, Agricultural, Engineering, Agricultural Bio-Technology, Agricultural Economics, Agricultural Extension, Agricultural Micro-Biology, Agricultural Meteorology, Agricultural Statistics, Agricultural Marketing, Agronomy, Animal Science, Animal Husbandry, Cooperative and Banking, Dairy Technology, Horticulture, Food Science, Sericulture, Entomology, Pomology, Fisheries Science, Genetic and Plant Breeding, Medicinal Plants.
	Master's Degrees	
3.	ME / M.Tech (Agri.Engg.)	Master of Engineering / Master of Technology (Agricultural Engineering).
4.	MVSc & AH	Master of Veterinary Science & Animal Husbandry
5.	MFSc	Master of Fisheries Science
6.	M.Sc	Master of Science with specialisation in Agricultural Business Management, Agricultural, Engineering, Agricultural Bio-Technology, Agricultural Economics,

		Agricultural Extension, Agricultural Micro-Biology, Agricultural Meteorology, Agricultural Statistics, Agricultural Marketing, Agronomy, Animal Science, Animal Husbandry. Cooperative and Banking, Dairy Technology, Horticulture, Food Science, Sericulture, Entomology, Pomology, Fisheries Science, Genetic and Plant Breeding. Medicinal Plants, Wood Science, Forestry.
	Bachelor's Degrees	
7.	B.Tech (Agri.Engg.)	Bachelor of Technology (Agricultural Engineering).
8.	B.Sc. (AG)	Bachelor of Science (Agriculture)
9.	BVSc & AH	Bachelor of Veterinary Science and Animal Husbandry
10.	B.Tech (Dairy Tech)	Bachelor of Technology (Dairy Technology)
11.	B.Sc.	Bachelor of Science with specialisation in Agricultural Business Management, Agricultural, Engineering, Agricultural Bio-Technology, Agricultural Economics, Agricultural Extension, Agricultural Micro-Biology, Agricultural Meteorology, Agricultural Statistics, Agricultural Marketing, Agronomy, Animal Science, Animal Husbandry, Cooperative and Banking, Dairy Technology, Horticulture, Food Science, Sericulture, Entomology, Pomology, Fisheries Science, Genetic and Plant Breeding, Wood Science, Forestry.

17. Faculty of Faculty of Science

The following Post Doctoral, Doctoral, Master's, Bachelor's Degrees, Post Graduate Diplomas / Graduate Diplomas / Under Graduate Diplomas and Certificates will be conducted :

Sl.No.	Abbreviation of the Degrees	Explanation of the Degrees
1.	Ph.D / D.Litt. / D.Sc. (Full Time / Part Time / External / Integrated)	Doctor of Philosophy / Doctor of Litt. / Doctor of Science Emphasis : Actuarial Science, Agro-Chemicals and Fertilisers, Applied Nutrition, Astrology, Bio-Statistics, Bio-Technology, Botany, Child Care, Bio-Chemistry, Criminology, Defence Studies, Ecology and Environment, Energy, Floriculture, Food Science. Genetics, Geography, Geology, Geophysics, Home Science, Military Science, Paste Control, Petro Chemicals, Sanitary Soience, Hygiene, Climatology, Bio-Informatics, Geo-Informatics, Oceanography, Museum Studies, Seeds Science and Technology, Sports Medicine, Sports Science, Tribal Development, Population Studies.
2.	M.Phil	Master of Philosophy (by research / distance learning / part time / full time / summer sequential programme). Emphasis : Actuarial Science, Agro-Chemicals and

Fertilisers, Applied Nutrition, Astrology, Bio-Statistics, Bio-Technology, Botany, Child Care, Bio-Chemistry, Criminology, Defence Studies, Ecology and Environment, Energy, Floriculture, Food Science, Genetics, Geography, Geology, Geophysics, Home Science, Military Science, Paste Control, Petro Chemicals, Sanitary Science, Hygiene, Climatology, Bio-Informatics, Geo-Informatics, Oceanography, Museum Studies. Seeds Science and Technology, Sports Medicine, Sports Science, Tribal Development, Population Studies.

Master's Degrees

3.	M.Sc.	Master of Science with specialisation in Actuarial Science, Agro-Chemicals and Fertilisers, Applied Nutrition, Astrology, Bio-Statistics, Bio-Technology, Botany, Child Care, Bio-Chemistry, Criminology, Defence Studies, Ecology and Environment, Energy, Floriculture, Food Science, Genetics, Geography, Geology, Geophysics, Home Science, Military Science, Paste Control, Petro Chemicals, Sanitary Science, Hygiene, Climatology, Bio-Informatics, Geo-Informatics, Oceanography, Museum Studies, Seeds Science and Technology, Sports Medicine, Sports Science, Tribal Development, Population Studies, Yogic Science; Wildlife. Toxicology.

Bachelor's Degrees

4.	B.Sc.	Bachelor of Science with specialisation in Actuarial Science, Agro-Chemicals and Fertilisers, Applied Nutrition, Astrology, Bio-Statistics, Bio-Technology, Botany, Child Care, Bio-Chemistry, Criminology, Defence Studies, Ecology and Environment, Energy, Floriculture, Food Science, Genetics, Geography. Geology, Geophysics, Home Science, Military Science, Paste Control, Petro Chemicals, Sanitary Science, Hygiene, Climatology, Bio-Informatics, Geo-Informatics, Oceanography, Museum Studies, Seeds Science and Technology, Sports Medicine, Sports Science, Tribal Development, Population Studies, Yogic Science, Wildlife, Toxicology.

18. Faculty of Emerging Science and Technology

The following Post Doctoral, Doctoral, Master's, Bachelor's Degrees, Post Graduate Diplomas / Graduate Diplomas / Under Graduate Diplomas and Certificates will be conducted :

Sl.No.	Abbreviation of the Degrees	Explanation of the Degrees
1.	Ph.D / D.Litt. / D.Sc. (Full Time / Part Time / External / Integrated)	Doctor of Philosophy / Doctor of Litt. / Doctor of Science Emphasis : Physiognomy, Strategic Studies, Forensic Science, Geographical Information System, Defence Studies, Genetics, Astrology. Futurology, Interior Decoration, Waste Management and Recycling, Tribal Development, Astronomy, Ecological Philosophy,

		Intellectual Property Rights, Polypathy, Printing and Publishing Science, Yoga and Naturopathy. Depolluting Technologies. Disaster Education, Sustainability, Total Quality Management, Aesthetics.
2.	M.Phil	Master of Philosophy (by research / distance learning / part time / full time / summer sequential programme). Emphasis : Physiognomy, Strategic Studies, Forensic Science, Geographical Information System, Defence Studies, Genetics, Astrology, Futurology, Interior Decoration, Waste Management and Recycling, Tribal Development, Astronomy, Ecological Philosophy, Intellectual Property Rights, Polypathy, Printing and Publishing Science, Yoga and Naturopathy, Depolluting Technologies, Disaster Education, Sustainability, Total Quality Management, Aesthetics, Andragogy, Police Administration, Manuscriptology, Armament Technology, Bio-Fertilisers, Bio-Gas Development, Voluntary Action, Furniture Technology, Gem Testing and Art Lapidary, Larynology and Otology, Lexicography, Econography, Nano Technology.
	Master's Degrees	
3.	M.Sc. / M.Tech	Master of Science / Master of Technology in the above mentioned subjects and areas.
	Bechelor's Degrees	
4.	B.Sc.	Bachelor of Science in the above mentioned subjects and areas.

19. Faculty of Language Studies

The following Post Doctoral, Doctoral, Master's, Bachelor's Degrees, Post Graduate Diplomas / Graduate Diplomas / Under Graduate Diplomas and Certificates will be conducted :

Sl.No.	Abbreviation of the Degrees	Explanation of the Degrees
1.	Ph.D / D.Litt. / D.Sc. (Full Time / Part Time / External / Integrated)	Doctor of Philosophy / Doctor of Litt. / Doctor of Science Emphasis : Linguistics, English, Spanish, French, Russian, German, Japanese, Arabic, Korean, Burmese, Cantonese, Portuguese, Dutch, Swiss, Swedish, Danish, Greek, Latin, Armenian, Italian, Persian, Syriac, Turkish, Bhasha Indonesia, Bulgarian, Czech, Slovak, Hungarian, Polish, Hebrew, Mongolian, Tibetan, Hindi, Sanskrit, Pali, Prakrit, Tamil, Telugu, Kannada, Urdu, Punjabi, Sindhi, Assamese, Bengali, Marathi, Oriya, Gujarati, Malayalam, Dogri, Kashmiri, Manipuri, Konkani, Nepali, Bhojpuri, Bodo, Garo, Khasi, Maithili, Mizo. Rajasthani, Santhali.
2.	M.Phil	Master of Philosophy (by research / distance learning / part time / full time / summer sequential programme). Emphasis : Linguistics, English, Spanish, French,

		Russian, German, Japanese, Arabic, Korean, Burmese, Cantonese, Portuguese, Dutch, Swiss, Swedish, Danish, Greek, Latin, Armenian, Italian, Persian, Syriac, Turkish, Bhasha Indonesia, Bulgarian, Czech, Slovak, Hungarian Polish, Hebrew, Mongolian, Tibetan, Hindi, Sanskrit, Pali, Prakrit Tamil, Telugu, Kannada, Urdu, Punjabi, Sindhi, Assamese, Bengali, Marathi, Oriya, Gujarati, Malayalam, Dogri, Kashmiri, Manipuri, Konkani, Nepali, Bhojpuri, Bodo, Garo, Khasi, Maithili, Mizo, Rajasthani, Santhali
3.	Master's Degree MA	Master of Arts with specialisation in the subjects mentioned above.
4.	Bachelor's Degree BA	Bachelor of Arts with specialisation in the subjects mentioned above.
5.	PG Dip. / Diploma	Post Graduate Diploma / Diploma in the subjects mentioned above.

20. Faculty of Library and Information Sciences

The following Post Doctoral, Doctoral, Master's, Bachelor's Degrees, Post Graduate Diplomas / Graduate Diplomas / Under Graduate Diplomas and Certificates will be conducted :

Sl.No.	Abbreviation of the Degrees	Explanation of the Degrees
1.	Ph.D / D.Litt. / D Sc. (Full Time / Part Time / External / Integrated)	Doctor of Philosophy / Doctor of Litt. / Doctor of Science Emphasis : Library Science, Documentation, Information Science, Cataloguing, Library Management, Books and Periodicals Procurement, Book Reviews, Printing and Publications Research.
2.	M.Phil	Master of Philosophy (by research / distance learning / part time / full time / summer sequential programme). Emphasis : Library Science, Documentation, Information Science, Cataloguing, Library Management, Books and Periodicals Procurement, Book Reviews, Printing and Publications Research.
3.	Master's Degree MLSc / MLISc	Master of Library Science / Master of Library and Information Science
4.	Bachelor's Degree BLSc / BLISc	Bachelor of Library Science / Bachelor of Library and Information Science

Ordinance No. 4

The condition of the Award of Fellowships and Scholarships (Section 27 (1) (d) of the Adhiniyam)

1. (a) Every year in the month of July or in any other month prescribed by the Academic Council, the University shall invite applications through a notification for the awards to be made.

   (b) All awards of fellowships, Research Scholarships and other Scholarships shall be made on the recommendation of a Committee consisting of -

   (i) The Vice Chancellor — Chairman
   (ii) Three Academicians appointed by the Chancellor
   (iii) The Registrar — Member Secretary

2. Subject of the general conditions applicable to all Fellowships and Research Scholarships as laid down in paragraph 4 below, the value, duration and conditions of awards of University Grants Commission Fellowships shall be such as are laid down by the University Grants Commission.

3. The value and duration of Scholarships/Fellowships instituted by the University shall be laid down by the Academic Council and approved by the Chancellor.

4. The award of fellowships and research scholarships shall be made subject to the following conditions :

   (i) The Fellows/Scholars will do whole-time research work under an approved guide on a subject approved by the University.

   (ii) The Fellows/Scholars shall not accept or hold any appointment paid or otherwise or receive any emolument, salary, stipend, etc. from any other source during the tenure of the award nor they engage himself in any profession or trade during that period. They may, however, undertake teaching assignment of not more than nine hours a week in the institution, where they are working without accepting any remuneration.

   (iii) The Fellows/Scholars shall not join any other course of study or appear in any examination after commencing work under the fellowship/scholarship.
   Provided that the Vice Chancellor may, on the recommendation of the guide, permit the Fellows/Scholars to joint any special course and appear in any examination of the University.

   (iv) Unless permitted by the guide to work for a specified period at some other place, the Fellows/Scholar shall be required to attend the institution where they are to work, on all working days.

   (v) If any information submitted by the Fellows/Scholars in their application is found to be incorrect, incomplete or misleading, the award may be terminated by the Vice Chancellor after giving them an opportunity of being heard.

(vi) If at any time it should appear to the University that the progress or conduct of the Fellow/Scholar has not been satisfactory, the fellowship/scholarship may be suspended or withdrawn.

(vii) (a) Leave for a maximum of thirty days in a year in addition to general holidays may be taken by a Fellow/Scholar with the approval of the guide and the University. The general holidays however, do not include the vacation period e.g. summer, Dussehra, Diwali, X-mas vacations. No other leave with fellowship/scholarship shall be admissible.

(b) The Fellow/Scholar may, in special case, be allowed by the University leave without fellowship/scholarship for a period not exceeding three months during tenure of the award on the recommendation of the guide.

(viii) The Fellow/Scholar shall be required to pay the fees prescribed by the institution where he/she works.

5. Graduate and Post Graduate Scholarships instituted by the University shall ordinarily be tenable for two academic sessions i.e. twelve months in the first year and ten months in the second year on condition that the scholarship-holder produces a Certificate of efficiency in studies from the Head of the Department in the subject of study or the centre.

6. The scholarship shall be tenable form the 1st of July if the scholarship-holder joins the course within one month of the date of the opening of the college after the summer vacation and pays the tuition fee from the commencement of the session. In any other case, if shall be tenable from the date on which the candidate joins the course.

7. The payment of scholarships shall be made only on receipt of scholar's pre-receipted bills duly countersigned by the Head of the Institution where he/she studies. No scholarship shall be drawn for a month unless the scholarship-holder has attended the institution regularly in the month.

8. The drawal of scholarship shall be done in accordance with the procedure that may be laid down by the University.

9. A scholarship-holder shall not combine any other course of study with the course for which the award is made.

10. A scholarship shall be cancelled in the final year if the scholarship-holder fails to secure at least 55% marks in the Previous Examination of the concerned course.

11. If a scholarship-holder is unable to appear at the previous examination on account of sickness or any other reasonable cause, the scholarship for the months of March and April shall be paid only if the Head of the institution certifies that the scholar diligently studied for the examination, but was unable to take the examination for reasons beyond his control. Such an scholar shall not receive scholarship during the next session, but shall be entitled to the scholarship during the studies for the Final Examination, if the

scholar passes the Previous Examination with the requisite standard in the succeeding year in the first attempt

12. A scholarship-holder shall at all times be of good behaviour and observe all rules of discipline.

13. (1) A scholarship shall be liable to termination, if .

(i) the scholarship-holder discontinues studies during the middle of a session; or

(ii) the scholarship-holder after he/she has been given a reasonable opportunity to explain his/her conduct, is in the opinion of the Vice Chancellor or Governing Body guilty of a breach of para 12 of this Ordinance.

and if the Vice-Chancellor so directs, the scholarship-holder shall also be liable to refund the amount of scholarship drawn by him/her.

(2) The order of termination passed by the Vice Chancellor shall be final

Ordinance No. 5

Conduct of Examination

(Section 27 (1) (e) of the Adhiniyam)

1. All arrangements for the conduct of examination to be held by the University shall be made by the Registrar with the help of Controller of Examination (Deputy Registrar Evaluation) in accordance with such directions as may be issued by the Board of Management in consultation with the Academic Council.

2. The Registrar shall prepare and duly publish a programme for the conduct of examinations specifying the date of each examination and the last dates by which applications and fees for examination shall be paid by the intending examinees.

3. (i) The Board of Management shall determine in consultation with the Academic Council the centre(s) of examination in accordance with the provisions of the Adhiniyam and the Registrar shall in consultation with the Institution where there is an examination centre appoint Superintendent and Assistant Superintendents, if any, for each examination centre and shall issue instructions for their guidance.

(ii) Provided that for the purpose of appointment of an Assistant Superintendent at a centre, the minimum strength of examinees appearing there from shall be at least 300.

(iii) The Superintendent of the Examination at each centre shall be personally responsible for the safe custody of question papers and the answer-books sent to him/her and shall render to the University office a complete account of used and unused question papers and answer books

(iv) The Superintendent shall supervise the work of invigilators working under him/her.

4. It shall be duty of the Centre Superintend to ensure that an examinee is the same person who had filled in the form for appearing at the examination, by way of checking the photograph pasted on the form the admit card.

5. The University may change the examination centre of the examinees any time if it deems proper without assigning any reason.

6. The Registrar may, on the recommendation of the Centre Superintendent, appoint an amanuensis to write down dictation pertaining to answers to question at the examination on behalf of an examinee who is unable to write himself/herself if he/she is medically handicapped duly certified by a Government Medical Officer, provided that such an amanuensis shall be a man/woman possessing qualification of at least one class / examination lower than that of the examinee concerned.

7. The University may from time to time appoint Inspectors or Board of Inspectors to see that the conduct of the examination is strictly according to the rules and procedure laid down. In the event of the Inspector pointing our serious breach of rules of procedure, the Vice Chancellor may take such action as may be necessary including postponement or cancellation, wholly or in part, of the examination at the centre, and if any such action is taken, a report of the action taken shall be made to the Board of Management at its next meeting.

8. The Vice Chancellor may cancel an examination at all centres if he/she is satisfied that there has been a leakage of question paper(s) or any other irregularity which in his/her opinion warrants such a step and report the action taken at the next meeting of Board of Management.

9. The Board of Management may issue such general instructions, for the guidance of the Examiners, Centre Superintendents, Tabulators, Collators, as it considers necessary for the proper discharge of their duties.

10. If a candidate has any communication to make on the subject of his/her examination paper, it shall be made in writing to the Registrar directly.

11. Any attempt made by or on behalf of a candidate to secure preferential treatment in the matter of his/her examination shall be reported to the Registrar who shall place the matter before the Vice Chancellor.

12. Except as otherwise decided by Board of Management the examination answer-books and the foil and counter foil of the marks obtained by the examinees except the tabulated results, shall be destroyed or otherwise disposed of after 6 months from the date of the declaration of the results of the examination provided that the evaluated answer books of revaluation shall be destroyed/disposed of after 3 months of the declaration of the revaluation result.

13. The Registrar shall publish the result of the University examinations on the notice board of the office of the University. The result, when published, shall simultaneously be communicated to the institutions concerned

14. The remuneration of the Examiners, Superintendents, Assistant Superintendents, Invigilators, tabulators and Collators and deductions to be made in remuneration for errors noticed shall be such as may prescribed from time to time by the Board of Management.

15. No examinee shall leave the examination hall within half an hour of the start of the examination for any purpose whatsoever and no latecomer will be permitted for the examination after half an hour of its commencement.

16. Examinees desirous of leaving the examination hall temporarily shall be permitted to do so for a maximum period of 5 minutes. The absence shall be recorded and if the examinee fails to return within this limit of 5 minutes, he/she shall not be permitted to enter the examination hall, unless he/she gives convincing explanation.

17. A Candidate found talking during the examination hours shall be warned not to do so. If the candidate continues talking inspite of the warning by the invigilator. the answer-book of such examinee shall be withdrawn and a second answer book supplied. Only the second answer-book shall be sent for valuation. The first answer-book shall be cancelled and sent to the Registrar, by the Superintendent.

18. The Superintendent of an examination centre shall take action against an examinee who is found using or attempting to use unfair means in the examination hall or within the premises of the examination centre during the hours of examination, in the following manner :

   (i) The examinee shall be called upon to surrender all the objectionable material found in his or her possession including the answer-book and a memorandum shall be prepared with date and time.

   (ii) The statement of the examinee and the invigilator shall be recorded.

   (iii) The examinee shall be issued a fresh answer-book marked Duplicate Using Unfair Means to attempt answers within the remaining time prescribed for the examination.

   (iv) All the material so collected and the entire evidence along with a statement of the examinee and the answer-book duly initiated shall be forwarded to the Registrar by name, in a separate confidential sealed registered packed packet marked "Unfair Means" along with the observations of the Superintendent.

   (v) The material so collected from the examinee together with both the answer-book, viz, the answer-book while using unfair means and the other supplied afterward, will be sent to the Examiner by the Registrar for assessing both the answer-books separately and to report if the examinee has actually, used unfair means in view of the material collected.

   (vi) The cases of the use of unfair means at the examination as reported by the Centre Superintendent along with the report of the Examiner shall be examined by a Committee to the appointed by Board of Management every year.

(vii) The Committee shall after examining all documents of the case decide the action to be taken in each case and report to the Vice Chancellor regarding the action taken in accordance with the regulations made by the Board of Management for the purpose.

19. (1) Where a candidate applied for revaluation the answer-book in which revaluation is sought will be sent for valuation by the Vice Chancellor to two examiners (other than the one who initially valued it). Each of the two examiners shall receive a remuneration as may be prescribed by the Board of Management from time to time.

(2) If the marks awarded in the paper by any of the two examiners varies from the marks given by the original examiner by more than 10% maximum marks in the paper, the average of the marks awarded by two of the examiners the original examiner and the two revaluers and nearest to each other will be taken to represent the "correct valuation". This average of marks will be awarded to the candidate and his/her result shall be revised accordingly.

Provided that subject to the condition that atleast one of the variation from the original marks is more than 10% of the maximum marks in the paper of two difference in marks allotted by the three examiners are equal, the two marks to the best advantage of the candidate shall be taken into account for arriving at the correct valuation.

20. In this Ordinance and in all Ordinances and Regulations laying down conditions for appearing at an examination of the University for a degree for a diploma either generally or for a particular examination, unless there is anything repugnant in the subject on context:

(i) "Regular candidates" means a person who has prosecuted a regular course of study in a University Teaching Department, School of Studies or an Institution/ affiliated College identified as a centre and seeks admission to an examination of the University as such.

(ii) "Ex-student candidate" means a person who was admitted to an examination as a regular candidate and was not declared successful there at or was not able to appear in the examination though admission card was correctly issued to him by the University and seeks admission again to the said examination.

(iii) A candidate shall be admitted as a regular candidate only when he has attended atleast 75% of lectures and practicals separately.

(iv) In computing the attendance for fulfilment of the condition regarding prosecution of a regular course of study :

(a) Attendance at lectures delivered and practical/clinical/sessional, if any held during the academic session shall be counted.

(b) Attendance at any lecture delivered or practical/clinical/sessional held within seven days preceding the first day of the written examination shall not be counted for the purpose in case of annual examination.

(c) Attendance kept by a regular candidate in a higher class shall be counted towards percentage of attendance for examination of lower class to which he may revert as result of his failure to pass in the supplementary examination.

(d) Attendance at N.C.C./N.S.S. Camp during the session shall be taken as full attendance at lectures/practicals on each such day of camp and the days for journey of such camp.

(e) Participation as a member of a University team in any Inter University competition shall be taken as full attendance on the days of such competition and the days of journey for participating therein.

(v) for special reason such as prolonged illness deficiency n percentage of attendance not exceeding fifteen percent of the total number of lectures delivered and practical/clinical/sessional held in each subject may be condoned by the Vice Chancellor.

21. (1) No ex-student candidate shall be admitted to an examination of the University unless he/she submits with his application for appearing in the examination.

(i) The statement of marks (in original) obtained by him/her at the said examination issued by the University together with an attested copy thereof, or

(ii) In case he/she was duly admitted to the said examination as a regular candidate but he/she could not appear there and a certificate from the institute last attended by him/her showing the year, roll number and the examination to which he/she was admitted as a regular candidate.

(2) Every ex-student candidate shall appear at the Examination Centre at which he/she appeared as regular candidate.

22. Where there are two or three examination for any degree such as Part I, II and III or previous and final examinations and there are two or more alternative subject/course for such a degree, a candidate for the degree must take the same subject/course in part II / final examination as he/she has taken in the Part I and II / previous examination.

23. No Candidate shall appear, in more than one-degree examination or in more than one subject for the Master's Degree Previous or Final) in one and the same year.

24. A candidate who has passed the Bachelor's Degree Part I or Part II examination or the previous examination for a Master's Degree of another University may, with the permission of the Vice Chancellor be admitted to the next higher examination of the University for the degree concerned provided the course offered by the candidate at such other University is equivalent to the course of the University for the corresponding examination

25. No person who has been expelled or rusticated from any college or University or has been debarred from appearing at a University examination shall be admitted to any examination during the period for which the sentence is in operation.

26. An application for admission to an examination received by the Registrar after the last date notified by the University but not later than fifteen days after such last date may be entertained on payment of a late fee as prescribed by the University from time to time.

27. Notwithstanding anything contained in the Ordinances relating to admission of candidates to an examination of the University the Vice Chancellor may, in special cases in which he/she is satisfied that the delay in submitting the application for admission to an examination is not due to lack of negligence on the part of the candidate and that it would be a great hardship to the candidate if his/her application is rejected, allow an application which is otherwise complete in all respects to be entertained with the late fee prescribed by the Board of Management from time to time even though the same is received after the expiry of the period of fifteen days mentioned in the foregoing paragraph.

28. (1) The Registrar shall issue an admission card in favour of a candidate if :

(a) The application of the candidate is complete in all particulars in accordance with the provisions applicable to him/her and in order.

(b) The candidate is eligible for admission to examination, and

(c) The fees as prescribed have been paid by the candidate.

(2) Where the practical examination is held earlier than the examination in theory papers a candidate shall not be deemed to have been admitted to the examination until he/she is issue an admission card for appearing in the examination.

(3) The admission card issued in favour of a candidate to appear at an examination may be withdrawn if it is found that :

(a) The admission card was issued by mistake, or the candidate was not eligible to appear in the examination.

(b) Any of the particulars given or document submitted by the candidate in or with the application for enrolment, admission to institute, teaching department at all campuses/affiliated institute/college or school of studies or admission to an examination is false or incorrect.

(4) The Registrar may, if he/she is satisfied that an admission card has been lost or destroyed, grant a duplicate admission card on payment of a free prescribed by the University. Such card shall show in a prominent place of the world "Duplicate"

29. A candidate shall not be admitted into the Examination hall unless he/she produced the admission card before the Superintendent of Examination Centre or the invigilator or satisfies such officers that it shall be produced. A candidate shall produce his/her admission card whenever required by the Superintendent or the invigilator.

30. (a) In the Examination Hall the candidate shall be under the disciplinary control of the Superintendent of the Centre and he/she shall obey his/her instructions. In the event of a candidate disobeying the instruction of the Superintendent or his/her

undiscipline conduct or insolent behaviour toward the Superintendent or any invigilator the candidate may be excluded from the rest of the examination by the Superintendent of the Centre.

(b) If a candidate acts in a violent manner or uses force or makes a display of force towards the Superintendent or any invigilator at the Centre or in its precincts endangering the safety of either of them or acts in a manner unlikely to the authorities in the discharge of their duties, the Superintendent may expel the candidate from the Centre and he/she may take police help.

(c) If a candidate brings any dangerous weapon within the precincts of the examination centre he/she may be expelled from the centre and / or handed over to the police by the Superintendent.

(d) A candidate expelled or any of the grounds mentioned in (b) or (c) above will not be allowed to appear in the subsequent papers.

(e) In every case where action is taken by the Superintendent under (a), (b) or (c) above a full report shall be sent to the University and the Vice Chancellor may according to the gravity of the offence, further punish a candidate by cancelling his examination and / or debarring him/her from appearing at the examinations of the University for one or more year after giving the candidate an opportunity to who cause and considering any explanation submitted by the candidate.

31 (1) A candidate who, due to sickness or other cause, is unable to present himself/herself at an examination, shall not receive a refund of his/her fee. Provided that the Vice Chancellor may, in case where he/she is satisfied about the genuineness, or merit of it, order for adjustment of the following portion of the fee towards the immediately next examination, viz.

(i) Examination fee after deduction of 10% paid.
(ii) Fee for statement of marks.

Other fees paid by the candidate shall lapse to the University. Application for such adjustment from a candidate accompanied by a Medical Certificate of illness if applicable, must be sent so as to reach the Registrar not later than 30 days from the date of commencement of the examination at which the candidate was to appear

Provided, however, that a candidate shall not be entitled to the adjustment of examination fee mentioned in foregoing paragraph if he/she cnanges the faculty or his subject in case of postgraduate examination.

(2) Such application must be accompanied by fee as per schedule given below :

(a) In one subject - Rs. 200/-
(b) In all subjects - Rs. 400/-

(3) A candidate shall not be entitled to a refund of the fee.

(4) The result of scrutiny shall be communicated to the candidate.

(5) If as a result of scrutiny it is found that the examinee should be declared as having passed or placed in a higher division the result of the candidate shall be revised accordingly.

32. (1) A candidate who has appeared in all the theory and practicals/viva internal assessment either at the annual examination or in a semester examination in 1st attempt and has failed in not more than two subjects only I undergraduate course of studies if the examination is in four or more subjects, and has secured atleast 25% marks in the subject in which he/she has failed but has also secured minimum total pass aggregate in the examination shall be eligible to apply for revaluation in two answer scripts only.

Provided that if the examination is a post graduate examination under annual system of examination consisting 4 theory papers the candidate who has appeared in all the theory, practicals, viva, internal assessment and has revaluation if he/she has secured atleast 30% marks in the paper in which he/she has failed but has secured minimum pass aggregate of marks.

Provided also that in case the examination is under the semester system examination a candidate who has appeared in the 1st attempt in all the theory papers, practicals, viva. internal assessment and has failed in not more then one subject or paper shall also be eligible to apply for revaluation of one answer script if he/she has secured atleast 25% in case of under graduate and 30% in case of post graduate examination if he/she has secured minimum pass aggregate at the examination.

Provided also that no candidate shall be eligible to apply for revaluation if the candidate has appeared as a supplementary candidate/as an ex-student/in second attempt or a candidate who clear backlog papers.

Provided also that if a candidate has appeared at examination in all the theory papers, practicals, viva, internal assessment and has passed the said examination in 1st attempt shall also be eligible to apply for revaluation of two/one answer script only as the case may be in which he/she has secured the lowest marks.

Provided that no candidate shall be allowed to have more than two answer-books/ scripts revalued.

Provided also that no revaluation shall be allowed in case of scripts of practicals, fieldwork, sessional work, tests and thesis submitted in lieu of a paper at the examination.

(2) The fee for revaluation shall be Rs. 500 per answer book/script.

(3) If the correct valuation arrived at as a result of revaluation exceeds the marks awarded by the original examiner the candidate shall not be entitled to a refund of revaluation fee deposited by him/her if as a result of revaluation the result of the candidate declared earlier is changed.

33. A candidate who is appearing in any final degree examination shall deposit a fee of Rs. 200 along with the examination fee for a Provision Degree Certificate and Rs. 10[illegible]

for Provisional Degree Certificate.of passing the examination of the University.

34. No person who is under sentence of expulsion or rustication from a University teaching Department, School of Studies or College or from the University or is debarred from appearing at examination of the University for any period of time shall be granted a Migration Certificate during the period for which the sentence is in operation.

35. Duplicate copies of the following certificates shall be granted on payment of the fee mentioned against each viz. –

(i)	Mark List	-	Rs. 200
(ii)	Migration Certificate	-	Rs.500
(iii)	Provisional Certificate	-	Rs.250
(iv)	Degree Certificate	-	Rs.500

Provided further that duplicate copy of Migration Certificate shall not be granted except in cases in which the Registrar is satisfied by the production of an affidavit on a stamped paper of proper value required by law for the time being in force that the applicant has not utilized the original Migration Certificate for appearing at an examination and has lost the same or that the same has been destroyed and that the applicant has real need for a duplicate.

36. Duplicate of University Degree / Diploma / Certificate shall not be granted except in which the Vice Chancellor is satisfied by the production of an affidavit on a stamped paper of proper value required by law for the time being in force, that the applicant has lost his Degree / Diploma / Certificate, or that it has been destroyed and the applicant has real need for a duplicate. In such cases, a duplicate of the diploma may be granted on receipt of a fee of Rs. 1000.

37. The names of first ten successful candidates in each final Degree examination other than supplementary examination who obtain first division shall be declared in order of Merit after result of revaluation is declared.

38. Notwithstanding anything contained in the concerned Ordinance an examinee who has appeared in all the theory, practicals, viva, internal assessment, field work, project work at the annual examination in 1st attempt and fails by a total of not more than three marks in not more than two subjects in any of the Graduate examination except for where it is held on semester basis but secures more than the minimum aggregate marks required shall be given three grace marks to enable him to pass the examination.

39. The Vice Chancellor may award one grace mark in case the candidate is failing by one marks or missing a division by one marks. Where the deficiency is so condoned, one mark shall nowhere be added.
Provided that the benefit under this paragraph shall not be allowed to enable a candidate to get the benefit under paragraph (39).

40. The scope of studies in different subjects for an examination shall be as prescribed by the University from time to time and printed in the prospectus for the examination concerned.

41. (1) The following shall be eligible to appear at supplementary examination.

(a) Candidates who have failed at any B.A., B.Sc., B.Sc. (Home Science) or B.Com. examination in one or more than one subject or group as the case may be

(b) Candidates for examination other than those enumerated in (a) above who are declared eligible to appear at a supplementary examination in accordance with the provision of the respective examination Ordinance.

42. The Remuneration of the Paper Setters will be Rs. 500 per Paper. The Remuneration of the paper evaluators shall be Rs. 10 per copy. The Remuneration of the invigilators shall be Rs. 75 per shift. The Assistant Superintendent shall get a remuneration of Rs. 125 per shift. The superintendent shall get a remuneration of Rs. 175 per shift. The tabulators shall get a remuneration of Rs. 100 per shift. The moderators shall get a remuneration of Rs. 200 per shift/question paper as the case may be.

Ordinance No. 6

Appointment of Examiners and Fees to be charged
(Section 27 (1) (f) of the Adhiniyam)

1. In this Ordinance :

(i) "Internal Examiner" means :

(a) In case of theory paper, an examiner including a paper-setter who is a teacher in a University Teaching Department/School of Studies / Faculties or Institutions identified as Centres or other Campus/(es) of the University.

(b) In case of practical and viva-voce examination an examiner who is a teacher in the Institution whose candidates are being examined at the examination centre.

(ii) "External Examiner" means an examiner other than an internal examiner.

(iii) "Co-examiner" means an examiner in a written paper other than the paper setter.

2. The office of the Registrar shall prepare for every subject an institution wise list of names of persons qualified for appointment as examiners. The list shall be in two parts, the first part containing the names of persons working as teacher in the University Teaching Departments, School of Studies / Faculties or Institutions identified as Centres or Satellite Campus of the University qualified for appointment as examiners, whose names shall be obtained by the Registrar's Office from other Universities on its own initiative or under the direction of the Chairman of the Board of Studies concerned.

3. The list shall contain, as far as possible, information relating to the persons included therein on the following points namely -

(a) The academic qualifications and teaching experience at Bachelor's Degree and Post Graduate Degree levels.

(b) The field of specialization.

(c) The examinations of the University and years in which they acted as examiners in the past.

4. (i) The list so prepared shall be made available to the Examination Committee concerned constituted by the Vice Chancellor for each subject.

(ii) The Examination Committee shall consist of
 (a) Dean of Faculty as Chairman.
 (b) Chairman Board of Studies as Member.
 (c) One Member of Board of Studies nominated by the Vice Chancellor.

5. The Registrar's Office shall also give to Examination Committee the approximate number of candidates expected to appear at each examination and the list of centres of each practical/viva-voce examination together with the estimated number of candidates there at.

6. The Examination Committee shall, in the light of the provisions of the following paragraphs, recommend -

(i) A panel of three names for the appointment of the paper-setter of each written paper.

(ii) A list of names of persons for appointment as co-examiners where necessary, the number of names included in the list being at least fifty percent in excess of the number to be appointed.

(iii) A list of names of persons for appointment as examiners in each practical / viva voce examination, the number of names included in the list being sufficient for the conduct of practical / viva - voce examination at different centres.

7. The Vice Chancellor shall appoint paper-setters, co-examiners, practical / viva-voce examiners ordinarily from amongst persons recommended by the Examination Committee. He/She may, however, appoint a person whose name is not included in the list of names recommended by the Examination Committee if he/she is satisfied that the person in question possesses the minimum qualification and his/her appointment will not be contrary to the provisions of the following paragraphs.

8. The Qualification of the Paper-setter and Co-examiners shall be as follows, namely –

(A) Paper-setter :

Examination	**Qualification**
(i) Post Graduate examination in all Faculties other than Law.	Experience of teaching the subject at the Post Graduate level for at least five yeas, OR Experience of teaching the subject at the Post Graduate level for attest five years together with research experience / total

	teaching experience at the degree and / or Post Graduate level for atleast seven years.
(ii) L.L.M.	Master's Degree or Higher Degree in Law and teaching experience at LL.M level for at least seven years. OR Experience as High Court Judge. OR Standing of atleast fifteen years at the Bar.
(iii) Degree examinations in all Faculties other than Engg., Law, Medicine and Oriental Medicine.	Teaching the subject at Degree and / or Post Graduate level for atleast five years.
(iv) Degree examination in Faculty of Engineering.	Teaching Experience at Degree / Post Graduate level and / or Professional experience for atleast seven years.
(v) Degree examination in the Faculty of Oriental Medicine and Medicine except for Pharmacy and Nursing.	Teaching experience in the subject at the Degree and / or Post Graduate level for at least five years.
(vi) LL.B.	Teaching experience of LL.B and / or LL.M. classes for at least seven years. OR Judicial experience as District Judge for atleast five years. OR Standing of atleast twelve years at the Bar.
(vii) Diploma examination in all Faculties other than those in the Faculty of Medicine	Teaching experience of atleast three years of Degree and/or five years of Diploma classes. OR Ten years of professional experience.
(viii) Diploma examination in the Faculty of Medicine.	A Doctor's or Master's Degree or a Post Graduate Diploma of a recognised University or an equivalent qualification in the subject and alteast five years teaching experience in the subject in any University or college recognised by the Medical Council of India.
(ix) Post Graduate Diploma in all Faculties	At least seven years of teaching experience at the degree level or at least five years

		teaching experience of Post Graduate Degree / Diploma classes in the subject.
(x)	Degree in Pharmacy	At least Masters Degree examination in Pharmacy with 3 years teaching experience.
(xi)	Degree in Nursing	At least a Masters Degree examination in Nursing with 2 years practical / teaching experience.

(B) Co-examiners

The qualification shall be the same as for Paper-setter but the minimum teaching/ professional experience required shall be less by two years than that prescribed in case of the Paper-setter.

Provided that in case of Degree examinations where sufficient number of Paper Setters / Internal / Co-examiners in a subject with the aforesaid qualifications are not available, teacher in the University Teaching Department/School of Studies and College in the University with at least three years teaching experience at the Degree / Post Graduate level in the Subject shall be eligible for appointment as Co-examiners. Provided further that in case of emergency any recognised teacher / practitioner with the permission of the Vice Chancellor may be appointed as Paper Setter / Co-examiner.

9. (1) In case of practical and Viva-Voce examinations at the Post Graduate level, the external examiner shall be a person not below the rank of a Reader / Associate Professor.

(2) In case of Practical and Viva-Voce examinations at the first degree level the external examiners shall be a teacher of the subject with not less than three years experience of teaching the subject at the degree and/or post graduate level.

(3) The internal examiner in case of Viva-Voce examination at the post graduate level shall be a senior teacher in the subject in the Institution whose regular candidates are to be examined at the Centre.

(4) The internal examiner in case of practical examination both at the degree and the post graduate level shall be appointed from amongst the teachers of the Institutions, whose regular candidates are to be examined at the Centre, on the recommendation of the Head of such Institution.

(5) The external examiner at the post graduate level in case of a Practical/Viva-Voce examination shall not ordinarily be a teacher in a University Teaching Department/ School of studies or centre of the University.

(6) Except in the Faculties of Medicine, Oriental Medicine, Engineering, Information Technology, Education and Physical Education all external examiners in case of practical examination at the first degree level shall as for as possible be appointed from amongst the teachers in any University Teaching Department, School of Studies or Centres of the University.

10. (1) Ordinarily 50% of the paper-setter at the post graduate examination and 25% of the paper-setter at the first degree examination in any subject shall be external.

(2) Where in any paper more than one examiner is appointed, the paper-setter shall be the Head-examiner. Examiners other than the paper-setter shall be the Co-examiners.

(3) All Co-examiners shall be internal, provided that if sufficient number of qualified teachers in a subject are not available for appointment as Co-examiners, external Co-examiners may be appointed.

(4) For appointment as Paper-setter and Co-examiners teachers in the University Teaching Department, School of Studies and Centre / Satellite Campuses of the University shall ordinarily be considered on the basis of seniority, subject to fulfilment of other conditions for such appointment.

11. (1) No one shall ordinarily be given more than one theory examinership (paper-setter or Co-examinership). In case the Examination Committee considers it necessary to recommend more than one examinership (one for the first degree examination and one for Post Graduate examinership) in case of any person it shall specify its reasons for doing so for the consideration of the Vice Chancellor.

(2) Ordinarily not more than one paper-setter shall be appointed from any one University Teaching Department, School of Studies or College in the same subject at any one examination.

(3) No one who is a paper-setter at any post graduate examination shall be appointed as an external viva-Voce examiner at that examination.

(4) No one shall ordinarily be given more than two external Practical examinationships. provided that in case of Centre where the total strength of candidates appearing at Part I, II and III of a first degree examination is less than 120, one external examiner may be appointed for all the three examinations.

(5) In case of under graduate practical examinations, one external examiner shall not ordinary examine more than 120 candidates.

(6) In case of written examination, an examiner shall not ordinarily value more than 250 scripts and a Co-examiner shall be appointed if the number of candidates appearing in the paper is more than 300.

(7) While recommending names for examinership in faculties where English is not the sole medium of examination the Examination Committee shall ensure that the examiners recommended can value the scripts written in Hindi.

(8) the provision of sub-paragraphs (1) and (2) above shall not apply in case of Examination in the Faculties of Engineering, Information Technology, Education. Physical Education, Medicine and Oriental Medicine.

12. (1) Examiner shall be appointed for the examination of one year only, but they shall be eligible for re-appointment.

(2) Any person who has acted as an examiner (paper-setter, co-examiners or external viva-voce examiner) for three consecutive years shall, ordinarily, not be eligible for re-appointment until a period of one year elapses between the year in which he/she last acted as an examiner and the year in which he/she is re-appointed.

Provided that such a gap will not be necessary in case of internal examiners if the number of eligible examiners in the subject concerned is less than the number of internal examiners required.

Provided, also that on the recommendation of the Examination Committee a specialist or expert may be continued for two years more after the expiry of the three years period without gap.

(3) An examiner may be discontinued any time even before the expiry of the three years period if his/her work in unsatisfactory in the opinion of the Vice Chancellor.

An examiner's work shall be deemed to be unsatisfactory If (i) mistakes of such nature are found in his/her work in the course of checking and scrutiny which affect the result or (ii) he/she is found by the Board of Management to have delayed the work without good cause or (iii) there is an adverse report from the Head Examiner. or (iv) in the opinion of the Board of Management there are reasonable doubts about his integrity or suspicion that he/she is accessible to examinees or their relations and/or (v) if there are serious complaints against his/her paper e.g. that his paper was much above or below the standard or contained questions outside the prescribed course.

13. (1) In a paper for which there is only one examiner, he/she shall set the paper and value the answer books received by him/her.

(2) In a paper for which more than one examiner has been appointed, the Head examiner shall -

(i) Set the paper

(ii) Forward a memorandum of instructions for the guidance of the co-examiners to secure conformity with his/her own standard in the valuation of the answer-books by his co-examiners.

14. If for any reason an examiner becomes unable to value the answer-books or to perform the duties of the Head Examiner, after setting the question paper. he/she shall be entitled to receive only the amount of fees for paper setting the evaluation fee being payable to the examiner who values the answer books or acts as Head Examiner.

Provided that if the paper setter dies before he/she is able to take up or complete the valuation of answer books, full fee prescribed for paper setting shall be paid to the heirs of such paper setter.

15. In any subject, if a Vica-Voce examination is prescribed, it shall be conducted by a Board of two examiners of whom one shall be an external examiner and the other internal.

16 In the case of a subject for MA., M.Sc., M.Com and M.P.E. or any other Post Graduate Examination where thesis is permissible in lieu of a paper or a project there shall be a Board of two examiners for reading the thesis. The maximum number of marks for the thesis shall be equally divided between the two examiners each of whom shall mark the thesis independently. If the evaluations of these two examiners differ by 20%, the thesis shall be referred to the third examiner (other than a teacher of the University) who shall award marks out of half of the maximum marks for the thesis. The aggregate of two (of the three) awards nearest to each other an to the best advantage of the candidate shall be taken as the correct valuation.

17. In case of an examination for a research degree. the Examination Committee shall recommend for each thesis to be examined a panel of at least six names of persons who:

(a) Possess a research degree in the subject and at least ten years teaching experience at the postgraduate level
OR
(b) Are scholars of repute in the subject.

18. (i) No person shall act as paper-setter or examiner either in theory, Viva-Voce or practical examination if any of his/her relations is taking the examination, provided that this provision shall not debar a person from acting as an examiner for practical at a Centre other than at which his/her relation is appearing.

(ii) No person shall act as moderator or tabulator for any examination if any of his/her relations is appearing/has appeared at that examination.

19. (a) The fees charged for various courses, Degree and Diplomas of the University shall be in the range of a minimum or Rs. 10,000 (Rs. Ten Thousand) and a maximum of Rs. 50,000 (Rs. Fifty Thousand) in each semester. The fees charged for various courses, Degrees and Diplomas of the University hall be in the range of a minimum of Rs. 20,000 (Rs. Twenty Thousand) and a maximum of Rs. 1,00,000 (Rs. One Lakh) in each year. The examination fees shall be a minimum of Rs. 1000 (One Thousand) and a maximum of Rs. 10,000 (Ten Thousand) each semester or per year as the case may be.

(b) The fees to be charged for the various courses, examinations degrees and diplomas of the university in the subsequent semester/(s) / years/(s) may be subjected to change by the Academic Council with the prior approval of the Board of Management.

Ordinance No. 7

Conditions of Residence in the Hostel
(Section 27 (1) (g) of the Adhiniyam)

1. The hostel maintained by the University will provide accommodation to its students.

2. Every hosteller shall at all times be of good behaviour, maintain decorum and dignity and observe all rules of the hostel.

3. Each student wishing to reside in the hostel shall apply in the prescribed form along with the application for the admission. The Head of the Department shall forward the application to the Chief Warden after the candidate is admitted.

4. The admission to hostel shall be granted at the discretion of the Warden in consultation which Chief Warden. The student in no case will be allowed to stay in the hostel for more than the prescribed minimum duration of the course as a student of a particular course.

5. The student will occupy the room allotted to him/her by the Warden. No mutual exchange shall be permitted without the permission of the Warden.

6. Roll call shall be taken on night at 9.00 pm in winter (15th October to 14th March) and 10.00 pm in summer (15th March to 14th October). The student will have to take prior permission from the Warden to return late and to leave hostel during holidays. Ordinarily no student will be permitted to leave the station more than twice in a month.

7. No alcoholic drinks or any other intoxicants, tobacco products, fire arms or weapons, etc., shall be permitted in the hostel.

8. Furniture cannot be removed from one room to another except with the permission of the Warden. The inmate of the room shall be responsible for the fixtures and furniture provided in the room. The candidate occupying the room shall have to furnish a receipt of all the furniture and fixtures on the prescribed proforma. All damages to furniture, fittings, etc. will be replaced at the cost of the inmate.

9. Ordinarily no guest be allowed to stay in the hostel during night.

10. The hostellers are required to keep their rooms clean and tidy. Inspection of the hostel can be made by the Warden and Chief Warden without any notice.

11. The use of loudspeakers, loud playing of radio/transistor/television, etc. likely to disturb the boarders are prohibited. No room heaters shall be permitted in the rooms without the permission of Chief Warden/Warden.

12. No meeting or gathering of the students can be made in the hostel without the permission of the Warden and Chief Warden both.

13. The Warden and Chief Warden shall be appointed as mentioned in 11.4.1.3 in the First Statutes in staffing.

14. The students shall be required to vacate the hostel within 10 days of the his / her last paper / practical of the session. The Ph.D students may be permitted to occupy the hostel during summer vacation. They will have to vacate within 10 days of the submission of Ph.D. thesis.

15. The food services shall be arranged by the Warden in consultation with the Chief Warden and two representatives of the hostellers. It may either be a cooperative mess, managed by the hostellers or a mess run by a contractor.

16. The absenting from the hostel to coming late to the hostel after the roll call without prior sanction of the Warden shall be liable to a fine of Rs. 100 on each occasion. Habitual resources of such offence may result in the expulsion of the hosteller from the hostel.

17. The Warden is empowered to levy a fine up to Rs. 500 for any breach of hostel rules. neglect of duties or irregularities. Persistent indulgence in such affairs of misconduct on the part of the hosteller may be dealt with by the Warden appropriately. Accordingly to the nature and gravity of the offence the Warden may :

    i) Expel the student from the hostel.

    ii) Recommend to the Head of the School, where he is studying to :

        (a) Disqualify from appearing at the next ensuing examination or
        (b) Rusticate such a student. It shall be obligatory for the Head of the School / Department of act according to the recommendations of the Warden.

    Before inflicting any punishment aforesaid, the Warden shall give the hosteller concerned an opportunity of personal hearing and record the reasons of inflicting the punishment in writing.

    Appeal on the order of the Warden can be made by the hosteller to the Chief Warden. The Chief Warden after giving a personal hearing to the hosteller concerned will decide the issue. The decision of the Chief Warden shall be final.

18. The fees and other dues shall be prescribed for the hostel by the Academic Council. In case of non-payment of dues within the scheduled time, the hosteller shall be liable to be expelled from the hostel.

19. Notwithstanding anything, the Chief Warden shall have the power to get the hostel vacated temporarily by any one or more than one hostellers without assigning any reason as short notice.

20. The Warden for each hostel and Chief Warden for all the hostels shall be appointed by the Vice Chancellor.

21. The responsibility of the Warden and the Chief Warden shall be with the Deputy Registrar and the Registrar till such time they are appointed through the proper channel.

Ordinance No. 8

Maintenance of Discipline amongst students
(Section 27 (1) (h) of the Adhiniyam)

1. All students pursuing a course of study at the University Teaching Department

Campus(es)/affliated/recognised colleges/institutions/study centres as mentioned in First statutes shall observe a code of conduct.

2. Any violation of the code of conduct or breach of any rule or regulation of the University Teaching Department/Campus(es)/affiliated/recognised colleges/institutes/study centres as mentioned in First statutes by the student shall constitute an act of indiscipline and shall make him/her liable for disciplinary action against him/her.

3. The following acts shall constitute acts of gross indiscipline and students indulging in any of them shall be liable for disciplinary action against him/her.

   (a) Disobeying the teacher.

   (b) Misbehaving in the class.

   (c) Quarrelling fighting and passing derogatory remarks in the University Teaching Department/Campus(es)affiliated/recognised colleges/institutions/study centres as mentioned in First statutes, premises.

   (d) Quarrelling, fighting or abusing the University Teaching Department Campus(es) affiliated/recognised colleges/institutions/study centres as mentioned in First statutes employees, workers of canteen mess or any other public utility functioning in the campuses.

   (e) Behaving in an indecent manner and harass the teachers, employees of the University Teaching Department/Campus(es)/affiliated/recognised colleges/ institutions/study centres as mentioned in First statutes or fellow students in the campus and outside.

   (f) Indulge in ragging.

   (g) Any other act which the Discipline Committee may determine to be undesirable.

4. The Chief Proctor and Proctors may be appointed from amongst the teachers or the staff members by the Vice Chancellor for a period of two years. The Chief Proctor and the Proctors so appointed by the Vice Chancellor can be removed by the Vice Chancellor before the expiry of their term of two years.

5. The Proctors may be appointed to maintain the discipline at the centres by the Vice Chancellor.

6. The Chief Proctor and the Proctors may be paid honorarium as decided by the Academic Council and the Board of Management.

7 Powers and Duties of Chief Proctor and Proctors : The Chief Proctor and the Proctors subject to the control of Vice Chancellor, shall exercise following powers :

(i) Take action in all matters of indiscipline brought to his notice by any teacher, student(s), employee(s) of the University Teaching Departments/Campus(es)/

affiliated/recognised colleges/institutions/study centres as mentioned in First statutes or any responsible person.

(ii) If any act of indiscipline comes to his/her notice, it shall be his/her duty to take necessary action to curb down indiscipline.

(iii) If the opinion of Chief Patron, the act of indiscipline is not of a serious nature he/she may hold a summary inquiry and shall have powers to impose following penalties.

(a) Issue a formal warning
(b) A reasonable fine not exceeding Rs. 1000.

(iv) If in the opinion of Chief Proctor, the breach of discipline is of a serious nature, he/she may get the preliminary inquiry conducted by either a Proctor or any person he/she deems fit. The inquiry report shall be placed before a Committee consisting of at least three persons, constituted by the Chief Proctor.

(v) The Committee shall issue the show cause notice specifying the charges and call upon the accused to present his/her explanation and examine all relevant documents and/or evidences and recommend for the punishment.

(vi) The recommendation of imposing fine or issuing a warning shall be sent to the Chief Proctor for executing, all other recommendations shall be placed before the Vice Chancellor. On the approval by the Vice Chancellor, the pusnishment shall be executed by the Chief Proctor.

(vii) The Chief Proctor can delegate his/her powers to the Proctors of University Teaching Departments/Campus(es)/affiliated/recognised colleges/institutions/study centres as mentioned in the First statues.

Ordinance No. 9

Other Bodies for improvement of Academic life of the University
(Section 27 (1) (i) of the Adhiniyam)

I. In addition of the Academic Council [Section 19 (1) (3)] the University shall have following bodies for the improvement of academic life of the University.

(i) Faculty
(ii) Board of Studies

II. Faculty : 1 Each Faculty shall consist of following members

(a) Deen of the Faculty Chairman

(b) All Chairman of the Board of Studies of the subjects included in the Faculty.

(c) All Professors of the University teaching Department assigned to the Faculty.

(d) Two Readers/Associate Professors of University Teaching Department of the subjects assigned to the Faculty nominated by Vice Chancellor by rotation in order

of seniority or otherwise.

(e) Two Readers/Associate Professors of Centre / various Campuses of University nominated by Vice Chancellor by rotation according to seniority or otherwise.

(f) Six Lecturers drawn from University Teaching Departments the subjects assigned to the Faculty nominated by Vice Chancellor by rotation according to seniority or otherwise.

(g) Two persons co-opted by the Faculty having expert knowledge of the subjects assigned to the Faculty. Provided that the co-opted persons shall be of different subjects.

1. All members of the Faculty other than ex-officio Members and Deans shall hold office for a term of three years.

2. One-third of the total membership of the Faculty shall constitute a quorum.

3. The Faculty shall have the following powers :

(a) Subject to the control of the Academic Council to organise, coordinate and regulate teaching and research activities of the Departments assigned to it.

(b) To approve the courses of studies for different examinations proposed by the Board of Studies and to remit matters to Board of Studies.

(c) To recommend to the Academic Council the conditions for the award of degrees, diplomas, certificates and other distinctions including the scheme of examinations for different degrees.

(d) To deal with such other matters relating to the subjects within its purview as may be referred to it by the Academic Council or the Vice Chancellor.

(e) To hold meetings, joint meetings of faculties with the approval of Vice Chancellor with a view to develop multidisciplinary courses. Such joint meetings shall be presided over by a Dean nominated by the Vice Chancellor.

4. The following shall be the faculties and the subjects assigned to them

S.No.	Name of Faculty	Subject or Group of Subjects/Departments
1.	Faculty of Information Technology	1. Information Technology 2. Electronics and Telecommunication
2.	Faculty of Management Studies	1. Management 2. Commerce 3. Hotel Management and Catering Technology
3.	Faculty of Bio-Informatics and Medical Technology	1. Bio-Technology and Bio-Informatics

2. Medical Lab Technology
3. Physiotherapy
4. Occupational Therapy

4. Faculty of Arts and Social Science

1. English and other European Language
2. Sanskrit, Pali and Prakrit
3. Hindi
4. Literature
5. Urdu, Arabic and Persian
6. Modern Indian Languages
7. Philosophy
8. Library Science
9. Music and Dance
10. Drawing and Painting
11. Forieng Languages
12. Anthropology
13. Ancient Indian History Culture and Archaeology
14. Economics
15. Geography
16. History
17. Political Science and Public Administration
18. Psychology
19. Defence Studies
20. Rural Extension Service
21. Sociology and Social Work
22. Human Rights
23. Women and Child Development

5. Faculty of Agricultural Sciences

1. Agriculture and Horticulture
2. Genetics and Plant Breeding
3. Sericulture

6. Faculty of Environmental Sciences

1. Environmental Science
2. Disaster Mitigation
3. Sustainable Development
4. Geo-Informatics

7. Faculty of Engineering

1. Applied Physics
2. Applied Chemistry
3. Applied Mathematics
4. Applied Geology
5. Electronic Engineering
6. Chemical Engineering
7. Chemical Technology
8. Architecture

9. Civil
10. Mechanical
11. Planning
12. Textiles
13. Enviornmental
14. Production Industrial

8. Faculty of Law
   1. Law

9. Faculty of Education
   1. Education including Science Education
   2. Applied Psychology
   3. Physical Education
   4. Yogic Science

10. Faculty of Science and Applied Sciences
   1. Physics
   2. Chemistry
   3. Botany
   4. Zoology
   5. Bio-Chemistry
   6. Microbiology
   7. Life Sciences
   8. Mathematics
   9. Earth Science (Geology)
   10. Statistics
   11. Criminology and Forensic Science

11. Faculty of Home Science
   1. Home Science

12. Faculty of Oriental Medicine
   1. Indian Medicine Naturopathy & Yogic Sciences
   2. Ayurvedic Medicine
   3. Homeopathic Medicine
   4. Unani Medicine
   5. Sidha Medicine
   6. Alternative and Complementary Medicine
   7. Polypathic Medicine.

13. Faculty of Physical Education
   1. Physical Education

14. Faculty of Medicine
   1. Anatomy, Physiology and Bio-Chemistry.
   2. Pharmacology, Forensic Medicine and allied subjects.
   3. Preventive and Social Medicine.

4. Pathology and Microbiology.
5. Medicine, Skin and Veneral Diseases, Tuberculosis, Psychiatry.
6. Surgery and Anesthesiology
7. Orthopedics and Ear, Nose and Throat (ENT).
8. Obstetrics and Gynaecology and Paediatrics.
9. Opthalmology and Radiology
10. Nursing
11. Dentistry
12. Paramedical Courses.

15. Faculty of Hospitality & Tourism Management
    1. Hospitality and Tourism Management
    2. Travel Management
    3. Hotel Management

16. Faculty of Media & Mass Communication
    1. Journalism and Mass Communication
    2. Public Management

17. Faculty of Fashion Technology
    1. Fashion Technology Cosmetology

18. Faculty of Performing Arts & Creative Education
    1. Performing Arts
    2. Creative Education

Provided that the Academic Council on the recommendation of the Faculty shall have the power to add or delete the subject in each faculty.

III. Board of Studies

(i) The Board of Studies for each subject or group of subjects / departments shall be constituted.

(ii) The constitution, powers and duties of the Board of Studies shall be as prescribed in Ordinance 2.

IV. Dean of the Faculty
The Dean of the Faculty shall be appointed by the Vice Chancellor in the manner laid down in Statute 5.

Ordinance No. 10

Cooperation and Collaboration with other Universities and Institutions of Higher Education

(Section 27 (1) (j) of the Adhiniyam)

1. The University shall seek cooperation and collaboration with the existing universities

and Institutes of Higher Education, Industrial/Business Houses/Companies/any other body Corporate/Society/Trust/Association/Co-operative Society/ NGO/Schools/Govt/ Semi-Govt. Organisations/Public Sector undertakings or any other organisation/ individuals(s), in India and abroad and execute Memorandum of Understanding (MoU) detailing the extent and areas of cooperation and collaboration mutually agreed upon.

2. The University shall open its Study Centres as mentioned in the statutes, in various parts of the country and abroad, to promote Higher Education in emerging and traditional fields of studies in conformity with the provisions of the Chhattisgarh Niji Keshetra Vishwavidyalaya (Sthapana Aur Viniyaman) Adhiniyam 2002.

3. The University may collaborate with Universities and Institutes of Excellence engaged in Higher Education in foreign countries for the award of their degree in India.

रायपुर, दिनाक 25 नवम्बर 2003

क्रमांक एफ-73-141/उ. शि./2003/38.—राज्य शासन, छत्तीसगढ़ निजी क्षेत्र विश्वविद्यालय (स्थापना और विनियमन) अधिनियम, 2002 की धारा 27 की उपधारा (3) के अधीन मेवाड यूनिवर्सिटी, रायपुर के कुलपति द्वारा धारा 27 की उपधारा (2) के अधीन प्रस्तुत अध्यादेशों को सहमति प्रदान करती है तथा छत्तीसगढ़ निजी क्षेत्र विश्वविद्यालय (स्थापना और विनियमन) अधिनियम, 2002 की धारा 27 की उपधारा (4) द्वारा दस (10) "प्रथम अध्यादेशों" को अनुमोदित करती है.

यह अध्यादेश राजपत्र में प्रकाशन दिनांक से प्रभावशील होगी.

छत्तीसगढ़ के राज्यपाल के नाम से तथा आदेशानुसार,
आर. सी. सिन्हा, सचिव.

MEWAR UNIVERSITY
RAIPUR

Established under Section 5 of the Chattisgarh Niji Kshetra Vishwavidyalaya (Sthapana Aur Viniyaman) Adhiniyam, 2002 (Chhattisgarh Adhiniyam No. 2 of 2002), vide Notification of the Government of Chhattisgarh No. F-73-141/2003/HE/38 dated 6th September 2003 and notified vide Gazette publication dated 12th September 2003.

FIRST ORDINANCE

Ordinance No. 1 (A)

Admission of Students to the University and their enrolment (Section 27 (1) (a) of the Adhiniyam)

1. In This Ordinance unless there is anything contrary to Statute and the Adhiniyam :

(a) "Qualifying examination" means an examination, the passing of which makes a student eligible for admission to a particular course of study leading to the award of Bachelors or Masters or Research Degree or Diploma or Certificate by the University.

(b) "Equivalent examination" means an examination conducted by

(i) Any Recognized Board of Secondary Education, or

(ii) Any Indian or Foreign University recognized by this University as equivalent to its corresponding examination.

(iii) With a view to achieving the objective of "Education for all", the University has decided to give admission Under Distance Education Mode or otherwise.

a) In to Secondary Certificate (Matriculation or 10th Class) Course to those who completed 14 years of age as on 1st August of the year in which admission is sought for on the basis of self declaration to the effect that the candidate has studied enough to be able to pursue secondary certificate course under the mode of informal education.

b) Into Senior Secondary Certificate (P.U.C. or Intermediate) Course to those who completed 16 years of age as on 1st

August of the year in which admission is sought for, after qualifying in the entrance test prescribed to pursue senior secondary courses under the mode of informal (Non-Formal) Education.

c) Into Under Graduate Courses B.A., B.Com, BBA and BCA, to those who completed 18 years of age as on 1st August of the year in which admission is sought for, after qualifying in the entrance test prescribed to pursue under graduate courses under the mode of informal (Non-Formal) Education.

d) Into Post Graduate Courses M.A. and M.Com, to those who completed 21 years of age as on 1st August of the year in which admission is sought for, after qualifying in the entrance test prescribed to pursue post graduate courses under the mode of informal (Non-Formal) Education.

(iv) Transfer of credit facility is provided to the students admitted into secondary and senior secondary courses and they are exempted from passing the exam in subjects in which the candidate had already been examined and awarded pass marks by recognized Board(s) of Secondary / Senior Secondary / Intermediate Education of other states and such credits shall be taken into account while declaring the final result of the candidate.

(v) Transfer of credit facility is provided to the students admitted in to Under Graduate / Post Graduate Courses and they are exempted from passing the examination in the subjects in which the candidate had already been examined and awarded pass marks by recognized Universities and such credits shall be taken in to accounts while declaring the final result of the candidate.

2. A student seeking admission into the University Teaching Department or Institutes/ affiliated colleges / recognized by the University as its Academic centers / Regional Campus(es) / Off-Campus Programme Centres of Study Centres shall submit the duly filled in application along with prescribed fee to the University or Regional Campus(es) the Academic Centres / Off-Campus programme Centres / Study Centres or the Institutes/colleges on or before the date prescribed for submission of application for admission as the case may be.

3. The Application for admission, as referred in the above Para, shall be accompanied by,

a) In case or courses under Formal Stream :

(i) Evidence of Birth Certificate.
(ii) Conduct Certificate from the Head of the Institution of School / College last studied.

(iii) True copy of the Marks Statement of the Qualifying Examination.

(iv) Fee prescribed for the course.

b) In case of courses under Informal (Non-Formal) Stream :

(i) Evidence of Birth Certificate issued by the competent authority or notarized affidavit by the candidate.

(ii) Self declaration, in case of secondary certificate course only, to the effect that the candidate has studied up to the level as is enough to pursue secondary certificate course.

4. The applicant shall also furnish an undertaking to the effect that on being admitted, he/she will submit the transfer certificate/ Migration certificate within 2 months from the date of admission or 30th September of the same year which ever is earlier in case of a course under formal stream, failing which the admission shall be liable to be cancelled. Any extension of time in this regard can be given only by a written approval of the Vice-Chancellor on a request in writing made by the candidate.

5. No student who has passed a part of any under graduate or post graduate examination from another University shall be admitted to subsequent higher class for such course in any Campus/institution/center without its equivalence and approval by the Vice Chancellor.

6. No person who is under sentence of rustication or has been disqualified from appearing at examination by any other University / Institution shall be admitted to any course of study in this University and its institutions / center during the period of rustication or disqualification.

7. The admission of the students shall be completed as per the dates mentioned in the Academic Calendar of the University. Provided that where the last date is a holiday, the next working day will be the last date for admission.

Admission will be offered twice in an academic year viz. Autumn and Spring Session or as decided by the Vice Chancellor.

Provided further that Vice-Chancellor shall have the power to grant admission in case of delayed application for admission due to genuine hardship after the last date for admission is expired. However in such cases the attendance of the late admission candidates will be counted from the date of commencement of classes.

8. The student shall be enrolled as a member of the University as soon as he/she is admitted and pays all the fee together with the prescribed fee for enrolment and submits migration certificate where it is needed.

Provided that a student is admitted after the commencement of the session, he/she shall be required to pay all the fee and dues from the beginning of the academic session.

9. The reservation of seats for SC / ST/ OBC / Foreign Student / NRI / EX Service man, Freedom Fighter/ Physically Handicapped/ categories shall be as provided as per the rules framed in this regard by the Board of Management/ State Government.

GERNAL RULES FOR ADMISSION

1. The College/Institution shall follow the schedule of admissions and teaching of classes as per direction of the University.

(a) In the first instance all admissions made by the Institution will be provisional to be confirmed by the University later on after scrutiny.

(b) In University campus/constituent colleges the admission shall be made on merit on the basis of Entrance Test/aggregate percentage in which consideration of Caste, Creed, Religion and Sex (Except in Girls Colleges), must not enter. 21%, 2% and 27% of total seats in colleges as well as in hostels will be reserved for the candidates belonging to Scheduled Castes, Scheduled Tribes, and Other Backward Classes of state respectively. Physically handicapped, Dependents of Freedom Fighters and Ex-Servicemen will be provided 3%, 2% and 1% reservation respectively within the category to which they belong. If eligible S.T. applicants are not available for admission, such vacant seats shall be filled by S.C. candidates.

If some reserved seats, remain vacant for want of eligible candidates then such vacant seats shall be filled by General Category candidates after seven days of the last date fixed for admission.

As regards to reservation of hostel accommodation, the accommodation will be kept reserved till last date of admission in the hostels.

(c) The sons/daughters of Govt. Employees and Employees of other public undertakings will be admitted on transfer of their parents if seat is available in the concerned college with the prior permission of the Vice-Chancellor or his nominee. Transfer from one college to other college under University Jurisdiction will not be permitted under any circumstances.

(d) No student shall be eligible for admission to the Ist year of any Degree Course unless he/she has passed plus two examinations conducted by a Statutory Board/University.

(e) No student shall be eligible to seek admission to the Post-Graduate Course unless he/she has passed graduation examination under 10+2+3 pattern of education.

Important: Candidates who have passed any examination from All India Board of Secondary Education, Delhi ¼vf[ky Hkkjrh; ek/;fed f'k{kk ifj"kn] fnYyh½ are not eligible for admission to any course of study in this University.

2. Colleges shall admit normally 60 students in a section and in any case not more than 80 students with the prior approval of the Vice-Chancellor or the number laid down as per conditions of affiliation in a particular subject.

3. A student, who has completed the attendance in all the courses of a class for examination in an academic session, and has either not appeared or failed at the University Examination shall not be given admission as regular student in that class or course as the case may be. He/She should pass the examination/course (s) of the class as an ex-student. Any Student, who could not fill up the University Examination Form, cannot appear as an ex-student.

4. The following weightage shall be given to students for assessing merit for the purpose of admission :-

a) 4% Weightage for students who participated in National/Inter-University Games with consistently good sports records.

b) 4% Weightage to Mewar University Graduate/Post Graduate students.

c) 4% Weightage to the sons/daughters/wife/husband of the employees of the University/Affiliated Colleges/Constituent Colleges.

d) (i) 3% Weightage to the students having C or G-II certificate of N.C.C.,

2% Weightage to the students having B or G-I certificate of N.C.C.

(ii) 3% Weightage to the students having attended two special 10 days camps and 240 hours service in NSS, 2% weightage for one such camp and 240 hours service in NSS, 1% weightage for 240 hours service or 120 hours service and one such camp of NSS.

or

e) Weightage for participating in Scouting Rover/Ranger Activities :

(i) For passing II sopan examination at Inter level 1%

or

(ii) For passing III sopan examination at Inter level 2%

or

(iii) To the award holder from State Governor 3%

or

(iv) To the award holder from the President of India. 4%

NOTE :

(1) In no case the total weightage of more than 8% will be given to a candidate. But the sons/daughter/wife/husband of the employees of the University/affiliated colleges may be given weightage upto a maximum of 12%.

(2) That no II class student will be preferred to I class student and no III class student will be preferred to II class student. No weightage shall affect the above preference on the basis of divisions.

(3) Those students who have participated in games and sports at the

National level may be given admission as a special case with the prior approval of the Vice-Chancellor cn production of relevant certificate. Benefit of this rule, however, will not be given to the students who seek admission in those classes, where admission is made on the basis of Entrance Test.

(4) Weightage under rule 7 (a) will be admissible to the student seeking admission in P.G. and LL.B. provided he/she has participated in National/Inter University Games at College level and not at School or Inter college level.

8. No Foreign student will be admitted/registered by any college to any course, unless he/she produces requisite eligibility certificate from the University and submits all relevánt documents to the college including clearance from the Supdt. of Police of the District concerned. No foreign student will be allowed to appear in any university examination as a private candidate.

9. A candidate who has passed first year examination of 2 years Post-graduate course after completing 10+2+3 or 11+1+3 pattern of examination or has passed first year/second year/third year examination of three year/four year degree course after completing 10+2 or 11+1 pattern of examination from any other University recognised by this University, may be admitted in Part II, Part III, or in Part IV as the case may be, provided he/she has studied the identical courses as prescribed in this University for Part I of two years course and in part I, II & III of three year/four year course. This admission rule will be applicable subject to the conditions laid down in admission rule no. 10.

10. A candidate shall have to complete B.A./B.Sc., B.Com/LL.B. in a maximum duration of 6 years, M.A./M.Sc.(Ag.)/M.Com/LL.M. in 4 years, B.Ed and M.Ed in three years, LL.B. Integrated B.Sc.(Ag.) in 8 years. The period of 3,4 years/6 years/8 years shall be reckoned from the academic session in which he/she started his/her candidature or as mentioned in ordinance of the subject. After the expiry of the period, the candidature would automatically be ceased.

NOTE :

i) The admission of LL.B. I will be made on the basis of merit or after entrance test at University level as decided by Vice Chancellor.

(ii) Only such candidates who have obtained 40% marks (36% in case of SC/ST candidates) in the qualifying examination or last higher examination shall be eligible for the entrance test.

(iii) A candidate who has obtained the degree of LL.B. (3 years course/5 years degree course of this University of from any other University recognised by this University for the purpose, may be allowed to take admission in the course for the degree of the Master of laws (LL.M.). The admission to LL.M. Part I will be made on the basis of University Entrance Test/ on the basis of merit.

(iv) The candidate who have passed Part I or Part II of LL.B. from any other University recognised by this University may be admitted in Part II or Part III in LL.B. provided - he/she completes all the courses prescribed by the University.

14(a) A student who has been found using or attempting to use unfair means in the University examination and/or reported to have misbehaved shall not be admitted in the University.

The rule shall not apply to a student if he/she is found not guilty by the University after Scrutiny.

(b) A candidate who is a history sheeter according to the Police records or has been convicted of an offence involving moral turpitude or who is involved in a criminal case shall not be given admission in any of the college of the University, and if already admitted his/her admission shall be cancelled at any time without prior information.

(c) The admission authority may refuse admission/re-admission to any candidate in the interest of maintaining the discipline in the college without assigning any reason.

(d) No student admitted to any Institution in contravention of the admission rules shall be permitted to take up any examination conducted by the University and the Vice-Chancellor shall have the power to cancel such admission.

(e) Any student who has been found guilty by the proctorial staff of any act of violence or hooliganism or ragging or creating an atmosphere of denigration of the teaching staff of University/College authorities shall not be admitted.

15(i) The admission to B.Ed. and M.Ed. Classes will be made as per rules prescribed by the State Govt. and N.C.T.E. However, the general rules for admission of the University shall also be applicable to the students of B.Ed./M.Ed.

(ii) Only such candidates will be eligible for admission to M.Sc. Ag. Part I as have passed B.Sc. Ag. (4 year course).

16. A candidate who has failed in part II/Part III/Part IV examination conducted by any other University shall not be allowed to take admission in Part II/Part III/Part IV in this University. However, the student shall be allowed to appear in that particular exam as an ex-student.

17. A candidate who has passed any oriental examination as his qualifying examination, will not be allowed admission to any course of studies, unless he/she produces an eligibility certificate issued by the University.

18. The candidates who have passed the first graduation degree on the pattern of 11+3 or 10+2+2 or 10+1+3 (i.e. who have completed only 14 years schooling) shall not be eligible for admission to Post-Graduate classes unless they pass one year Bridge Course i.e. all courses prescribed for the final examination of first degree course. But the candidates who have already passed one post-graduate examination are not required to pass Bridge Course for admission in Post-graduate classes. Further, candidates are not required to pass Bridge Course for admission to LL.B. and B.Ed. courses.

19. The candidates who have passed first graduate degree with subjects consisting of practical examination may change the Faculty/Subjects for completing the requirement of Bridge Course for admission to Post-graduate classes.

20. BBA and BCA Examination are equivalent to other Graduate Degrees of the University.

Candidate passing BBA/BCA will be eligible to take admission to any PG Course or any other course of the University where graduation degree is minimum qualification.

Provided that the Candidates passing BBA will be eligible for admission to M.Com and M.A. Economics and candidates passing BCA will be eligible for admission to M.A./M.Sc. Mathematics and M.Sc. in Computer Science.

21. Candidates who have passed their graduation in single sitting examination will not be considered eligible for pursuing further courses of studies in this University.

22. Candidates having passed graduation from other Universities may be considered for enrolment to graduation single subject with the permission of the Vice Chancellor.

23. Candidates who have passed graduation (2 year course) from other Universities will be eligible for enrolment in Bridge Course in this University.

24. Candidates having passed Madhyama Examination or Shastri Examination from Sampurnanand Sanskrit Vishwavidyalaya, Varanasi will be eligible for admission to B.A. Part I/M.A. Part I (Sanskrit) of this University.

25. Candidates who have passed Abid, Kamil Examination from Jamia-E-Urdu, Aligarh are not eligible for admission to any course of study in this University on the basis of these examinations.

26. Candidates who have passed any examination from Sahitya Sammelan Prayag/Allahabad are not eligible for admission to any course of study in this University on the basis of these examinations.

27. No student will be allowed to appear at any University Examination unless he/she has passed the qualifying examination making him/her eligible to appear at the examination.
Colleges will not forward the examination forms of provisionally admitted candidates without verifying the result of qualifying examination.

28. No student will be allowed to appear in the University Examination unless he/she has put in the required percentage of attendance.

29. A candidate who is eligible to appear in a Back Paper, shall be allowed provisional admission in next continuing class and he shall appear in Back Paper alongwith next year Examination. In case the candidate does not clear the Back paper: His/Her Provisional Admission would stand cancelled. He/She will have to appear as an ex-student in all the subjects and not only in the course in which he/she was eligible for Back Paper.

30(a) Prescribed Grace marks will be awarded to a candidate if with the help of grace marks he/she passes the examination or improves his/her division.

(b) The benefit of grace marks will not be available to a candidate for making him/her eligible to appear at Back Paper Examination.

31. If a candidate belonging to any reserved category is selected for admission to

a course by virtue of his/her high merit in General Category, the number of reserved seats of that category shall not be reduced.

Ignorance of any rule shall not be treated as an excuse for its breach. (The rules are liable to be amended in accordance with any orders which may be issued by the State Govt. subsequently.)

32. The Rule of minimum attendance shall not apply on distance learning programme. (Correspondence Courses)

33. The Vice Chancellor may allow lateral entry into in different Graduate and Post Graduate courses.

34. There shall be admission committee in the university. It shall be constituted as given below:
    1. Vice Chancellor - Chairman
    2. Pro-Vice Chancellor - Vice Chairman
    3. Deans of all faculties
    4. Senior most teachers of all subjects by rotation on the basis of the seniority. For one year.
    5. Two Principals by rotating on the basis of the seniority for one year
    6. Registrar - Member Secretary

35. Meeting of the admission Committee shall be convened by the Registrar with the consent of the Vice Chancellor, and presided over by the Vice Chancellor and in his absence by the Pro-Vice Chancellor. The meeting shall decide and announce the following:
    1. The rules and regulations for admission alongwith the eligibility criteria for admission in different courses.
    2. Special permission to grant relaxation to the different category i.e. dependents of freedom fighter, Physically Handicapped, Ex-servicemen, NCC, NSS, Sports, Scouting, etc.
    3. To decide the method of admission i.e. by merit of last qualifying exam or admission test.
    4. To appoint sub committees for admission purpose.

36. If any difficulty arises in giving effect to the provisions of this Ist Ordinance, The Vice Chancellor may, by order make provision, not inconsistent with the provisions of the Adhiniyam, Statutes, Ordinance as appear to it to be necessary or expedient for removing the difficulty.

37. The Vice Chancellor may change the system of examination i.e. annual to semester system & vice versa.

38. The Vice Chancellor may change the method of admission in special circumstances.

39. CA/CS/ICWA/CFA/ 2year postgraduate diploma in Management approved by AICTE/ 3years postgraduate diploma in Computer Science shall be treated as postgraduate course for the purpose of enrolment of Ph.d.

40. The Vice Chancellor may introduce any course through distance learning/ on line programme and may frame the regulation for such programme.

Ordinance No. 1 (B)

The Courses of study to be laid down for all degrees, diplomas and certificates of the University

(Section 27 (1) (b) of the Adhiniyam)

1. There shall be a Board of Studies for every subject or group of subjects as may be decided by the Vice Chancellor time to time.

2. There shall be a board of studies in each subject. It shall be constituted as below:

   (i) Vice Chancellor - Chairman
   (ii) Pro-Vice Chancellor - Vice Chairman
   (iii) Senior most teacher of the subject - convener.
   (iv) There teacher of the subject concerned by rotation on the basis of the seniority for two years.
   (v) Two expert members of the subject from other universities nominated by the Vice Chancellor for two years.

   The meeting of board of studies shall be convened by the convener with the consent of Vice Chancellor at least once in a year and shall be presided over by the Vice Chancellor and in his absence by the Pro-Vice Chancellor. The main functions including other functions of the board of studies shall be following:
   1. To make syllabus
   2. To review the syllabus
   3. To make a penal of paper setters and external examiners.
   4. To recommend for introduction of new papers in the subject.
   5. To make a penal of moderators if necessary.

3. Each Board shall lay down the detailed curriculum for the subject leading to a Certificate, Diploma, Bachelors Degree, or Masters Degree.

4. It shall also identify the standard books and other materials, which may be consulted for preparing the courses laid down for each subject leading to Certificate, Diploma, Bachelor Degree, or Master Degree.

5. The Academic Council shall decide the subjects to be undertaken for various Certificates, Diplomas and Degrees by the University.

6. The Vice Chancellor has power to change/ readjust/ separate/ unite/ diminish/ nomenclature of faculties, Board of Studies and courses.

Ordinance No. 1 (C)

The award of degrees, Diplomas, Certificates and other academic distinctions.

(Section 27 (1) (c) of the Adhiniyam)

1. The candidate after passing the examination and fulfilling other conditions prescribed for a particular Certificate / Diploma or Degree shall be eligible for the award of Certificate / Diploma / Degree respectively.

2. The Registrar shall place the names of all candidates who have been examined and found qualified for the award of Certificate / Diploma / Degree before the Academic council Soon after the declaration of the results. On being approved by the Academic council, the Certificates / Diplomas / Degrees shall be issued or made necessary arrangements for the issue, to the respective candidates by the Registrar.

3. The approval for the award of respective degrees made given by the academic council shall he placed before the board of Management for its approval. On being approved by the Board of management the Degrees shall be arwarded to the respective candidates in the Convocation or in any other mode as may be prescribed by the Academic Council.

   Provided that if the candidate is in urgent need of the degree and the convocation is likely to be delayed, the degree can be given to him / her by the Vice-Chancellor on Payments of Rs. 1,000/- or the fee as may be prescribed by the University from time to time for the award of degrees before convocation.

   Provided also that no degree shall be awarded to any candidate before approval by the Board of Management.

4. The nomenclature of the Degree Diploma that would be conferred by the University under different Faculties shall be as follows :-

5.1 Faculty of Arts and Social Sciences

1. Bachelor of Arts in Different Subjects	B.A. (Subject Specific)
2. Bachelor of Arts Honours in Different Subjects specific	B.A.(Hons.) subject
3. Bachelor of Applied Psychology	B.A. (Psy)
4. Bachelor of Science in Food Science & Technology	BSc. (F.Sc. & Tech.)
5. Bachelor of Home Science	B.Sc. (Home Sc.)
6. Bachelor of Literature	B.Litt.
7. Bachelor of Library and Information Science	BLiSc
8. Bachelor of Social Work	BSW
9. Bachelor in Public Policy	B.A. (PP)
10. Bachelor of Mass Media and Communication	BMMC
11. Master of Mass Media and Communication	MMMC
12. Master of Science Food Science & Technology	M.Sc. (F.Sc.&Tech)

13. Master of Home Science	M.Sc. (Home Sc.)
14. Master of Arts in History	M.A.(History)
15. Master of Arts in Political Science	M.A.(Political Science)
16. Master of Arts in Public Administration	M.A.(Public Administration)
17. Master of Arts in Economics	M.A.(Economics)
18. Master of Arts in Sociology	M.A.(Sociology)
19. Master of Social Work	MSW
20. Master of Library and Information Science	MLiSc
21. Master of Applied Psychology	M.A.(Psy)
22. Master of Indology	M.Ind.
23. Master of Arts in Literature	M.A. (Litt)
24. Diploma in Copywriting	DC
25. Diploma in Publishing	DP
26. Diploma in Industrial Psychology	DIPsy
27. Diploma in Library and Information Science	DLiSc
28. Diploma in Social Work	DSW
29. Diploma in English	DIAE
30. Post Graduate Diploma in Home Science	PGDH.Sc
31. Diploma in Population Studies	DPS
32. Diploma in Regional Language	DRL
33. P.G. Diploma in Fashion Designing	PGDFD
34. Post Graduate Diploma in Copywriting	PGDC
35. Post Graduate Diploma in Publishing	PGDP
36. Post Graduate Diploma in Industrial Psychology	PGDIPsy
37. Post Graduate Diploma in Library & Information Science	PGLiSc
38. Post Graduate Diploma in Social Work	PGDSW
39. Post Graduate Diploma in Regional Language	PGDRL
40. Post Graduate Diploma in English	PGDE
41. Post Graduate Diploma in Population Studies	PGDPS
42. Certificate Programme in Preparatory for entry to Degree	CPPED
43. Certificate Programme in Distance Education	CPDE
44. Certificate Programme in Distance Education	CPDE
45. Certificate Programme in Human Rights	CPWS

46. Samaj Karya Parangat	Samaj Karya Parangat
47. Samaj Vidya Parangat	Samaj Vidya Parangat
48. Samaj Karya Vishrad	Samaj Karya Visharad
49. Shastri	Shastri
50. Shikshan Parangat	Shikshan Parangat
51. Shikshan Visharad	Shikshan Visharad
52. Shikshan Shastri	Shikshan Shastri
53. Vachaspati	Vachaspati
54. Vidya Pravee...	Vidya Praveena
55. Vidya Vachaspati	Vidya Vachaspati
56. Vidya Varidhi	Vidya Varidhi
57. Anu Parangat	Anu Parangat

5.2 Faculty of Law & Public Policy

58. Bachelor of Law (Integrated)	B.A.LL.B. (5yrs)
59. Bachelor of Law (Integrated)	B.B.A. LL.B. (5yrs)
60. Bachelor of Law	B.L.
61. Bachelor of Laws	L.L.B. (3 yrs)
62. Bachelor of Academic Laws	B.A.L.
63. Bachelor of Civil Law	B.C.L.
64. Bachelor of General Law	B.G.L.
65. Master of Business Laws	M.B.L.
66. Master of Laws	L.L.M.
67. Master of Comparative Laws	M.C.L.
68. Master in Public Policy	M.A. (PP)
69. Masters in Public Governance	M.A. (PG)
70. Diploma in Administrative Law	D.A.L.
71. Diploma in Business Law	D.B.L.
72. Diploma in Law	Dip.L
73. Diploma in Corporate Law & Management	DCL&M
74. Diploma in Civil Law	D.C.L.
75. Diploma in General Law	D.G.L
76. Diploma in Cyber Law & Ethics	D.C.L & E
77. Diploma in Environmental Law	DEL
78. Diploma in Human Rights Law	DHRL
79. Diploma in Intellectual Property Rights Law	DIPRL

80. Diploma in Labour Law	DLL
81. Diploma in Patent Law	DPL
82. Post Graduate Diploma in Law	PGDL

5.3 Faculty of Commerce and Service Management

1. Bachelor in Business Process Outsourcing	B.A. (BPO)
2. Bachelor in Service Management	B.A (SM)
5. Bachelor of Commerce	B.Com
6. Bachelor of E-Commerce	B.e-Com
3. Bachelor of Commerce Honours	B.Com (Hons)
4. Bachelor of Tourism Management	BTM
5. Master of Tourism Management	MTM
6. Master of Business Economics	MBE
7. Master of Commerce	M.Com
8. Master of E-Commerce	M.e-Com
9. Master of Human Resource Management	M.H.R.M.
10. Master of Banking & Financial Management	MBFM
11. Master of Financial Control & Analysis	MFCA
12. Diploma in Call Center Management	DCCM
13. Diploma in Cost Accounting	DCA
14. Diploma in Customer Relationship Management	DCRM
15. Diploma in Export Documentation	DED
16. Diploma in Marketing of Services	DMS
17. Diploma in Retail Management	DRM
18. Diploma in Capital Markets of Merchandise Banking	DMMB
19. Diploma in Finance	DF
20. Diploma in Personnel Management	DPM

5.4 Faculty of Education

1. Diploma in Arts and Diploma in Education	D.A.D.Ed
2. Diploma in Commerce and Diploma in Education	D.Com.D.Ed
3. Diploma in Science and Diploma in Education	D.Sc.d.Ed.
4. Diploma in Aerobics/Yoga	
5. Bachelor of Education in Information Technology as a specialized subject	B.Ed.(IT)
6. Bachelor of Education	B.Ed

7. Bachelor of Arts and Bachelor of Education	B.A.B.Ed
8. Bachelor of Science in Physical Education	B.Sc. (Phy. Edu.)
9. Bachelor of Business Admn. and Bachelor of Education	B.B.A. B.Ed
10. Bachelor of Science and Bachelor of Education	B.Sc.B.Ed
11. Bachelor of Physical Education	B.P.Ed
12. Bachelor of Yogic Science	B.A. (Yogic Sci.)
13. Post Graduate Diploma in Education	PGD.Ed
14. Post Graduate Diploma in Physical Education	PGDP.Ed
15. Master of Education	M.Ed.
16. Master of Physical Education	MP.Ed
17. Shiksh Acharya	Shiksh Acharya
18. Vidya Nisnant	Vidya Nisnant
19. Vidyalankar	Vidyalankar
20. Vishrad	Vishrad
21. Teacher's Training Certificate (In Service)	TTC (In Service)
22. NTT	
23. ETT / JBT	
24. BTC	

5.5 Faculty of Medical Science

1. Bachelor of Medicine and Bachelor of Surgery	M.B.B.S.
2. Bachelor in Opthalimic Medicine & Surgery	BOMS
3. Master of Surgery in General Surgery	MS - General Surgery
4. Master of Surgery in Ear, Nose and Throat	MS - E.N.T.
5. Master of Surgery in Ophthalmology	MS - Ophthalomology
6. Master of Surgery in Anatomy	MS - Anatomy
7. Master of Surgery in Orthopedics	MS - Orthopedics
8. Doctor of Medicine in General Medicine	M.D. (Medicine)
9. Doctor of Medicine in Forensic Medicine	M.D. (Forensic Medicine)
10. Doctor of Medicine in Pathology	MD - Pathology
11. Doctor of Medicine in Radiology	MD - Radiology
12. Doctor of Medicine in Pediatrics	MD - Pediatrics
13. Doctor of Medicine in Pharmalogy	MD - Pharmalogy
14. Doctor of Medicine in Ophthalmology	MD - Ophthalmology
15. Doctor of Medicine in Anesthesia	MD - Anesthesia
16. Doctor of Medicine in Gynecology and Obstetrics	MD - (Gyne & Obst)
17. Master of Chirurgery in Cardio Thoracic Surgery	M.Ch (Cardio Surgery)

18. Master of Chirurgery in Neurology	M.Ch (Neurology)
19. Master of Chirurgery in Urology	M.Ch (Urology)
20. Master of Chirurgery in Plastic Surgery	M.Ch (Plastic Surgery)
21. Master of Chirurgery in Cardiology	M.Ch (Cardiology)
22. Master of Chirurgery in Endocrinology	M.Ch (Endo)
23. Master of Chirurgery in Gastroenterology	M.Ch (Gastro).
24. Diploma in Anesthesia	D.A
25. Diploma in Child Health	D.C.H.
26. Diploma in Tuberculosis & Chest Diseases	D.T.C.D.
27. Diploma in Ophthalmology Medicine & Surgery	D.O.M.S.
28. Diploma in Clinical Pathology	D.C.P.
29. Diploma in Oral Surgery	D.O.S.
30. Diploma in Orthodontics	D.Orth
31. Diploma in Ophthalmology	D.O.
32. Diploma in Radiology	D.R
33. Diploma in Prosthodontics	DP
34. Diploma in Conservative Dentisry	DCD
35. Diploma in Oral Pathology	DOP
36. Diploma in Laryngology and Octology	D.L.O.
37. Diploma in Forensic Science	D.F.S.
38. Diploma in Optoelectronics & Communication Systems	D.O.C.S.
39. Diploma in Gynecoloyg and Obstetrics	D.G.O.
40. Diploma in Orthodepics	D. Orthpedic.
41. Diploma in Public Health	D.P.H.
42. Diploma in MRT	D.M.R.T.
43. Diploma in Health Care & Services	D.H.C & S
44. Diploma in Nutrition and Dietetics	D.N. & D
45. Diploma in Health Care Systems and Service Management	D.H.C.S & S.M
46. Doctor of Medicine in Anatomy	MD - Anatomy
47. Doctor of Medicine in Physiology	MD - Physiology
48. Doctor of Medicine in Biochemistry	MD - Biochemistry
49. Doctor of Medicine in Microbiology	MD - Microbiology
50. Doctor of Medicine in Psychiatry	MD - Psychiatry
51. Doctor of Medicine in Veneralogy	MD - Vd

52. Doctor of Medicine in Dermatology	MD - Dermatology
53. Doctorate of Medicine in Anatomy	DM - Anatomy
54. Doctorate of Medicine in Physiology	DM - Physiology
55. Doctorate of Medicine in Biochemistry	DM - Biochemistry
56. Doctorate of Medicine in Microbiology	DM - Microbiology
57. Doctorate of Medicine in Cardiology	DM - Cardiology
58. Doctorate of Medicine in Neurology	DM - Neurology
59. Doctorate of Medicine in Hematology	DM - Hematology
60. Doctorate of Medicine in Nephrology	DM - Nephrology
61. Bachelor of Dental Surgery	B.D.S.
62. Masters of Dental Surgery	M.D.S.
63. Diploma in Oral Surgery	
64. Diploma in Orthodontics	
65. Diploma in Oral Pathology	
66. Diploma in Conservative Dentistry	
67. Diploma in Prosthodontics	

5.6 Faculty of Engineering & Applied Sciences

1. Bachelor of Technology in Biotechnology	B.Tech (Biotech)
2. Bachelor of Technolcgy in Instrumentation	B.Tech (Inst.)
3. Bachelor of Technology in Fire & Safety	B.Tech (F&S)
4. Bachelor of Technology in Metallurgical	B.Tech (Met.)
5. Bachelor of Technology in Automobile Engg.	B.Tech (Auto)
6. Bachelor of Technology in Information Tech. & Computer Engineering	B.Tech (ITCE)
7. Bachelor of Technology in Electronics & Communication Engineering	B.Tech (ECE)
8. Bachelor of Technology in Electronics & Telecommunication Engineering	B.Tech (E&TC)
9. Bachelor of Technology in Civil (Construction Management)	B.Tech (Civil)
10. Bachelor of Technology in Civil (Water Resource Management)	B.Tech (WRE)
11. Bachelor of Technology in Computer Aided Engineering	B.Tech (CAE)

12. Bachelor of Technology in Computer Aided Designing	B.Tech (CAD)
13. Bachelor of Technology in Electrical & Electronics Engineering	B.Tech (EEE)
14. Bachelor of Technology in Electrical Engineering	B.Tech (EE)
15. Bachelor of Technology in Manufacturing Technology	B.Tech (MT)
16. Bachelor of Technology in Mechanical Design Engineering	B.Tech (MDE)
17. Bachelor of Technology in Mechanical Engineering	B.Tech (Mech)
18. Bachelor of Technology in Production Engineering	B.Tech (PE)
19. Bachelor of Technolcgy in Agriculture Engineering	B.Tech (AE)
20. Bachelor of Technology in Chemical Engineering	B.Tech (Chem)
21. Bachelor of Technology in Textile Engineering	B.Tech (Textile)
22. Bachelor of Technology in Mining Engineering	B.Tech (Min)
23. Bachelor of Technology in Aeronautical Engineering	B.Tech (Aero)
24. Bachelor of Technology in Marine Engineering	B.Tech (Marine)
25. Bachelor of Technology in Mobile Telecommunication Engineering	B.Tech (MTE)
26. Bachelor of Technology in Photonics Engineering	B.Tech (PE)
27. Bachelor of Technology in Instrumentation Engineering	B.Tech (IE)
28. Bachelor of Technology in Naval Engineering	B.Tech (NE)
29. Bachelor of Technology in Dairy Engineering	B.Tech (DE)
30. Master of Technology in Automotive Engineering & Business	M.Tech (AE & B)
31. Master of Technology in Power Electronics	M.Tech (PE)
32. Master of Technology in Information Technology	M.Tech (IT)
33. Master of Technology in Civil Engg.	M.Tech (Civil)
34. Master of Technology (Intg.)	M.Tech (Intg.)
35. Master of Technology in Computer Science	M.Tech (C.S)
36. Master of Technology in Communication & Radar Engineering	M.Tech (C&RE)
37. Master of Technology in Poser Systems	M.Tech (PS)
38. Master of Technology in Structural Engineering	M.Tech (SE)
39. Master of Technology in Production Engineering	M.Tech (PE)
40. Master of Technology in Embedded Systems & VLSI	M.Tech (ES&VLSI)
41. Master of Technology in Microelectronics & Communication Systems	M.Tech (M&CS)

42. Master of Technology in Mobile Networks and Management	M.Tech (MN&M)
43. Master of Technology in Telecom Services Management	M.Tech (TSM)
44. Master of Chemical Engineering	M.Ch.E
45. Master of Chemical Technology	M. Tech (Chemical)
46. Master of Town Planning	M.TP
47. Master of Textiles	M.Text
48. Certificate Programme in Gardener's Training	CPGT
49. Certificate Programme in Engineering Vocation : Plumber	CPEV (Plumber)
50. Certificate Programme in Engineering Vocation : Fitter	CPEV (Fitter)
51. Certificate Programme in Engineering Vocation : Two Wheeler Mechanics	CPEV (TW-Mechanic)
52. Certificate Programme in Engineering Vocation : Domestic Wireman	CPEV (DW)
53. Certificate Programme in Engineering Vocation : Lathe Operator	CPEV (LO)
54. Certificate Programme in Engineering Vocation : Radio & Tape Recorder	CPEV (R&TR)
55. Certificate Programme in Industrial Painting Technician	CPIPT (Fitter-G)
56. Certificate Programme in Engineering Vocation : Mason	CPEV (Mason)
57. Diploma in Mechanical Engineering	DME
58. Diploma in Civil Engineering	DCE
59. Diploma in Chemical Engineering	DChE
60. Diploma in Chemical Technology	D.Chem.Tech
61. Diploma in Electrical Engineering	DEE
62. Diploma in Electronics and Communication Engineering	DECE
63. Diploma in Computer Engineering	DCE
64. Diploma in Textiles	D.Text
65. Post Graduate Diploma in Mechanical Engineering	PGDME
66. Post Graduate Diploma in Civil Engineering	PGDCE
67. Post Graduate Diploma in Chemical Engineering	PGDChE
68. Post Graduate Diploma in Chemical Technology	PGD.Chem.Tech
69. Post Graduate Diploma in Electrical Engineering	PGDEE
70. Post Graduate Diploma in Textiles	PGD.Text
71. Master to Technology in Electronics with Telecommunication networks	

72. Master of Technology in Electronics with Microwave Engineering (Integrated)
73. Master to Technology in Electronics with Microelectronics (Integrated)
74. Master of Technology in Biotechnology (Integrated)
75. Master to Technology in Automotive Engineering (Integrated)
76. Master of Technology in Power Systems (Integrated)

5.7 Faculty of Science

Bachelor of Science

B.Sc

1. Botany
2. Zoology
3. Chemistry
4. Mathematics
5. Statistics
6. Physics
7. Electronics
8. Geology
9. Geography
10. Fisheries
11. Hotel Management
12. Electronics & Telecommunication

Master of Science

M.Sc

1. Botany
2. Zoology
3. Bio-Chemistry
4. Bio-Informatics
5. Bio-Technology
6. Microbiology
7. Genetics
8. Chemistry
9. Statistics
10. Geology
11. Geography
12. Hotel Management
13. Physics with Different Specialization
14. Electronics with Different Specializations
15. Mathematics with Different Specializations
16. Electronics & Telecommunication
17. Criminology & Forensic Science
18. Petrochemicals
19. Polymer
20. Industrial Chemistry

5.8 Faculty of Agriculture & Forestry

1.	Bachelor of Technology in Agriculture	B.Tech (Agriculture)
2.	Bachelor of Science in Agriculture	B.Sc. (Agriculture)
3.	Bachelor of Science in Forestry	B.Sc. (Forestry)
4.	Bachelor of Science in Horticulture	B.Sc (Horticulture)

5. Bachelor of Science in Poultry Science	B.Sc (Poultry Science)
6. Bachelor of Science in Dairy Science	B.Sc (Dairy Science)
7. Bachelor of Science in Aquaculture	B.Sc (Aquaculture)
8. Bachelor of Science in Sericulture	B.Sc (Sericulture)
9. Bachelor of Rural Technology & Management	BRTM
10. Bachelor of Science in Genetics & Plant Breeding	B.Sc (Genetics & Plan Breeding)
11. Master of Technology in Agriculture	M.Tech (Agriculture)
12. Master of Science in Agriculture	M.Sc. (Agriculture)
13. Master of Rural Technology & Management	MRTM
14. Master of Rural Technology & Management (Intg.)	MRTM (Intg.)
15. Master of Science in Forestry	M.Sc. (Forestry)
16. Master of Science in Horticulture	M.Sc (Horticulture)
17. Master of Science in Poultry Science	M.Sc (Poultry Science)
18. Master of Science in Dairy Science	M.Sc (Dairy Science)
19. Master of Science in Aquaculture	M.Sc (Aquaculture)
20. Master of Science in Sericulture	M.Sc (Sericulture)
21. Master of Science in Genetics & Plant Breeding	M.Sc (Genetics & Plan Breeding)
22. Diploma in Science (Agriculture)	Dip.Sc (Agriculture)
23. Diploma in Science (Horticulture)	Dip.Sc (Horticulture)
24. Diploma in Science (Poultry Science)	Dip.Sc (Poultry Science)
25. Diploma in Science (Dairy Science)	Dip.Sc (Dairy Science)
26. Diploma in Science (Aquaculture)	Dip.Sc (Aquaculture)
27. Diploma in Science (Sericulture)	Dip.Sc (Sericulture)
28. Diploma in Science (Genetics & Plant Breeding)	Dip.Sc (Genetics & Plant Breeding)

5.9 Faculty of Bio-Technology, Pharmacy & Para Medical Science

1. Bachelor of Pharmacy	B.Pharma
2. Bachelors in Hospital Management	BHM
3. Bachelors in Human Nutrition	BHN
4. Bachelor in Nutrition & Dietics	B.Sc.(Nutrition & Dietics)
5. Bachelor of Science (Nursing)	B.Sc. (Nursing)
6. Bachelors in Medical Laboratory Technology	BMLT
7. Bachelors in Radiology & Imaging Technology	BRIT

8. Master of Pharmacy	M.Pharma
9. Diploma in Health Care & Services	DHC&S
10. Diploma in Nutrition & Dietetics	DN&D
11. Diploma in Pharma Sales Management	DPhS
12. Diploma in Health Information Technology	DHIT
13. Diploma in Pharmacy	D.Ph
14. Diploma in Health Care Systems & Services Management	DHCS&SM
15. Diploma in General Nursing & Mid Wifery	D.G.N.M.
16. Diploma in Science (Bio-Technology)	D.Sc (Bio-Technology)
17. Diploma in Science (Bio-Informatics)	D.Sc (Bio-Technology
18. Diploma in Science (Bio-Chemistry)	D.Sc (Bio-Chemistry)
19. Diploma in Science (Microbiology)	D.Sc (Microbiology)
20. Diploma in Science (Medical Lab Technology)	D.Sc (MLT)
21. Diploma in Physiotherapy)	DPT
22. Diploma in Occupational Therapy	DOT
23. Diploma in Science (Nursing)	D.Sc (Nursing)
24. Bachelor of Science in Bio-Technology	B.Sc (Bio-Technology)
25. Bachelor of Science in Bio-Informatics	B.Sc (Bio-Informatics)
26. Bachelor of Science (Medicinal Plant Cultivation Improvement & Business)	
27. Bachelor of Science in Bio-Chemistry	B.Sc (Bio-Chemistry)
28. Bachelor of Bio Medical Engineering	BE (Bio Medical)
29. Bachelor of Bio Medical Instrumentation Engg.	BE (Bio Med. Inst.)
30. Bachelor of Technology Bio Medical Instrumentation	B.Tech (Bio Med. Inst
31. Bachelor of Technology Instrumentation Control Chemical & Bio Medical	B.Tech(ICC&Bio Med)
32. Bachelor of Science Applied Bio Medical	B.Sc. (App. Bio Med.)
33. Bachelor of Science in Microbiology	B.Sc (Microbiology)
34. Bachelor of Physiotherapy	BPT
35. Bachelor of Occupational Therapy	BOT
36. Bachelor Speech & Hearing Therapy	BSHT
37. Bachelor of Technology in Bio- Informatics	B.Tech (Bio-Informatics)
38. Master of Science Bio Medical Instrumentation	M.Sc. (Bio Med. Inst.)
39. Post Graduate Diploma in Bio-Information	PGDBT
40. Post Graduate Diploma in Bio-Informatics	PGDBI
41. Post Graduate Diploma in Medical Lab Technology	PGDMLT
42. Post Graduate Diploma in Physiotherapy	PGDPT

43. Post Graduate Diploma in Occupational Therapy	PGDOT
44. Post Graduate Diploma in Nursing	PGDN
45. Post Graduate Diploma in Bio-Chemistry	PGDBC
46. Post Graduate Diploma in Microbiology	PGDMB
47. Master of Science in Medical Microbiology	M.Sc(MedicalMicro-Biology)
48. Master of Science in Medical Bio-Chemistry	M.Sc(MedicalMicroBio-Chemistry)
49. Master of Science in Medical Anatomy	M.Sc (Medical Anatomy)
50. Master of Science in Medical Physiology	M.Sc (Medical Physiology)
51. Master of Science in Medical Lab Technology	M.Sc (MLT)
52. M.Sc. Clinical Pathology and Diagnostic Technology	
53. M.Sc. Nutrition and Dietetics	
54. M.Sc. Physiotherapy (Musculoskeletal / Neuro Cardiovascular / Respiratory / Pediatric / Sports)	
55. M.Sc. Hospital Management	
56. Master of Physiotherapy	MPT
57. Master of Occupational Therapy	MOT
58. Master of Science in Nursing	M.Sc. (Nur)
59. Bachelor of Veterinary Science	B.V.Sc
60. Master of veterinary Science	M.V.Sc

5.10 Faculty of Computer Science & Information Technology

1. Bachelor of Technology in Computational Management	B.Tech (CM)
2. Bachelor of Technology in Internet Computing	B.Tech (IC)
3. Bachelor of Technology in Computer Science & Engineering	B.Tech (CS & E)
4. Bachelor of Technology in Mobile Computing	B.Tech (MC)
5. Bachelor of Technology in Software Engineering	B.Tech (S.E)
6. Bachelor of Technology in Information Technology	B.Tech (IT)
7. Bachelor of Engineering in Electronics and Tele Communications	B.E (E&T)
8. Bachelor of Engineering in Telecommunication Engineering	B.E (Tel.E)
9. Bachelors of Computer Application	BCA
10. Bachelor of Science in Computer Science	B.Sc (Cs)
11. Bachelor of Science in Networking	B.Sc (Networking)
12. Bachelor of Science in Call Centre Communication	B.Sc (CCC)
13. Bachelor of Science in Visual Effects & Multimedia	B.Sc (VE&M)

14. Bachelor in Graphics & Visual Design	BGVD
15. Bachelor of Science in Medical Transcription	B.Sc (MT)
16. Bachelor of Science in Information Technology	B.Sc (IT)
17. Master of Science in Information Technology	M.Sc (IT)
18. Master of Science in Computer Science	M.Sc (Cs)
19. Master of Operational Research & Computer Application	M.Sc. (ORCA)
20. Master of Science in Information Science	M.Sc. (I.S.)
21. Master of Science in Networking	M.Sc(Networking)
22. Master of Science in Call Centre Communication	M.Sc (CCC)
23. Master of Science in Visual Effects & Multimedia	M.Sc (VE&M)
24. Master of Science in Medical Transcription	M.Sc (MT)
25. Masters of Computer Application	MCA
26. Integrated MCA (5year programme)	MCA (Integrated)
27. Master of Technology in Software Engg.	MCA (Integrated)
28. Master of Technology in Computer Science & Engg.	M.Tech (CS & E)
29. Master of Technology in Intelligent Systems	M.Tech (IS)
30. Master of Technology in Parallel & Distributed Computing	M.Tech (P & DC)
31. Master of Technclogy in Information Technology	M.Tech (IT)
32. Diploma in Data Communication & Networking	DDCN
33. Diploma in Hardware	DH
34. Diploma in C Language	DCL
35. Diploma in C++	DC++
36. Diploma in Internet & Web Page Design	DIWPD
37. Diploma in JAVA	DJAVA
38. Diploma in Visual Basic	DVB
39. Diploma in Data Structures through C & C++	DDSTC&C++
40. Diploma in Data Base Management Systems	DDBMS
41. Diploma in System Analysis and Design	DSAD
42. Certificate Course in Computing	CCC
43. Diploma in Computing	DIC
44. Diploma in Information Technology	DIT
45. Diploma in Software Engineering	DSE
46. Post Graduate Diploma in Computing	PGDIC
47. Post Graduate Diploma in Information Technology	PGDIT

48. Post Graduate Diploma in Software Engineering	PGDSE
49. Post Graduate Diploma in Computer Application	PGDCA

5.11 Faculty of Hospitality & Tourism Management

1. Bachelor of Arts in (Aviation/Cruise Hospitality Mgmt)	B.A (Aviation/ Cruise Hospitality Mgmt)
2. Bachelor of Arts in Culinary Arts	B.A (Culinary Arts)
3. Bachelor of Hotel Management	BHM
4. Bachelor of Tourism Management	BTM
5. Bachelor of Arts in Hospitality and Hotel Administration	B.A (Hospitality and Hotel Administration)
6. Bachelor of Arts in Travel and Leisure Management	B.A (Travel and Leisure Management)
7. Bachelors of Arts (Honours) in International Hospitality Management	B.A (Hons) I.H.M.
8. Master of Arts in Hospitality Management	M.A (HM)
9. Master of Arts in Tourism and Leisure Management	M.A (TLM)
10. Master of Tourism Management	MTM
11. Diploma in Bakery & Confectionery	D.B. & C.
12. Diploma in Cruise Hospitality Management	D.C.H.M
13. Diploma in Food & Beverage Management	D.F & B.M
14. Diploma in Front Office Management	D.F.O.M
15. Diploma in Hospitality Customer Relations	D.H.C.R
16. Diploma in Hospitality Management	D.H.M
17. Diploma in Indian Regional Cuisine	D.I.R.C
18. Diploma in Institutional Catering	D.I.C
19. Diploma in Institutional Housekeeping	DIH
20. Diploma in International Cuisine	DIC
21. Diploma in International Ticketing and CRS	DIT & CRS
22. Diploma in Restaurant & Bar Management	D.R. & B.M
23. Diploma in Aviation Hospitality Management	D.A.H.M
24. Diploma in Travel & Tourism	D.T. & T
25. Diploma in Culinary Arts (Advanced Diploma)	D.C.A (A.D)
26. PG Diploma in Hospitality & Tourism Management	P.G.D.H & T.M

5.12 Faculty of Environmental Resource & Tourism Management

1. Diploma in Environmental Science	DES

2.	Diploma in Water Resource Management	DWRM
3.	Diploma in Environmental Resource Management	DERM
4.	Bachelor of Science in Water Resource Management	B.Sc (WRM)
5.	Bachelor of Science in Environmental Resource Management	B.Sc (ERM)
6.	Post Graduate Diploma in Environmental Science	PGDES
7.	Post Graduate Diploma in Water Resource Management	PGDWRM
8.	Post Graduate Diploma in Environmental Resource Management	PGDERM
9.	Master of Science in Water Resource Management	M.Sc (WRM)
10.	Master of Science in Environmental Resource Management	M.Sc (ERM)

5.13 Faculty of Risk Management

1.	Bachelor in Insurance & Risk Management	BIRM
2.	Bachelor in Insurance Management	BIM
3.	Masters of Arts in Insurance & Risk Management	MA (IRM)
4.	Master in Life Insurance	MLI
5.	Masters in General Insurance	MGI
6.	Masters in Actuarial Applications	MAA

5.14 Faculty of Film Technology, Media & Mass Communication

1.	Bachelor of Arts in Advertising & Public Relation	B.A (Ad & Pr)
2.	Bachelor in Journalism & Mass Communication	BJMC
3.	Bachelor in Journalism & Media Studies	BJMS
4.	Bachelor in Journalism	BJ
5.	Diploma in Advertising Management	DAM
6.	Diploma in Journalism	DJ
7.	Diploma in Web Journalism	DWJ
8.	Diploma in Print, Electronic & Cyber Journalism	DPE & CJ
9.	Diploma in Journalism & Mass Communication	DJ & MC
10.	Diploma in Media Journalism	DMJ
11.	Diploma in Radio Anchoring & Audio Management	DRA & AM
12.	Diploma in TV Anchoring, News-reading & Broadcast Reporting	DTVAN & BR
13.	Diploma in Writing for Electronic Media	DWEM
14.	Bachelor of Arts in Animation & Computer Graphics	BA (A & CG)

15. Bachelor of Arts in Film & TV Production	B.A (F &TVP)
16. Bachelor of Arts in Radio Production	B.A (RP)
17. Bachelor of Arts in Still Photography	B.A (SP)
18. Bachelor of Arts in Acting & Choreography	B.A (A & C)
19. Post Graduate Diploma in Animation and Multimedia	PGDA & M
20. Post Graduate Diploma in Multimedia Design & Management	PGDMD&M
21. Post Graduate Diploma in Journalism	PGDJ
22. Master of Journalism	MJ
23. Master of Arts in Animation & Computer Graphics	MA (A&CG)
24. Master of Arts in Art Direction	MA (AD)
25. Master of Arts in Costume Design	MA (CD)
26. Master of Arts in Development Communication	MA (DC)
27. Master of Arts in Film & TV Production	MA (F&TVP)
28. Master of Arts in Media Management	MA (MM)
29. Master of Arts in Radio Production	MA (RP)
30. Master of Arts in Still Photography	MA (RP)
31. Master of arts in Video Editing	MA (VE)
32. Master of Arts in Videography	MA (V)
33. Master of Arts in Cinema Studies	MA (CS)
34. Master of Arts in Cinematography	MA (C)
35. Master of Arts in Brand Communication	MA (BC)
36. Master of Arts in Communication, Culture & Media	MA (CCM)
37. Master of Arts in Marketing Communication	MA (MC)
38. Master of Arts in Mass Communication	MA (MC)
39. Master of Arts in Advertising, Public Relations and Corporate Communication	MA (APR&CC)
40. Diploma in Film & Television	DF & T
41. Diploma in Moving Image	DMI
42. Diploma in Non-linear Editing	DNLE
43. Diploma in Photo Journalism	DPJ
44. Diploma in Script-writing for Film	DSWF & TV
45. Diploma in Acting & Choreography	DAC
46. Diploma in Advanced Reporting	DAR
47. Diploma in Advertising, Public Relations & Corporate Communication	DAPR&CC

48. Diploma in Brand Management — DBM
49. Diploma in Culture Studies — DCS
50. Diploma in Rural Communication — DRC
51. Diploma in Technical Writing — DTW

5.15 Faculty of Design Engineering & Architecture

1. Bachelor of Architecture — B.Arch
2. Bachelor of Architectural Technology & Construction — B.Arch T & C
3. Bachelors in Interior Design — BID
4. Bachelors in Product Design — BPD
5. Bachelor in Building Services — BBS
6. Bachelor in Estate Management — BEM
7. Master of Architecture — M.Arch
8. Diploma in Product Design — DPD
9. Diploma in Interior Design — DID

5.16 Faculty of Business Management

1. Master of Business Administration (Integrated with BBA) — MBA (BBA+MBA)
2. Master of Business Administration — MBA
3. Master of Business Administration in Marketing — MBA (Marketing)
4. Master of Business Administration in Insurance — MBA (Insurance)
5. Master of Business Administration in Banking — MBA (Banking)
6. Master of Business Administration in Human Resource Management — MBA (HRM)
7. Master of Business Administration in Finance — MBA (Finance)
8. Master of Business Administration in Global Financial Mgt. — MBA (GFM)
9. Master of Business Administration in International Business — MBA (IB)
10. Master of Business Administration in Business & Finance — MBA (B & F)
11. Master of Business Administration in Business & Marketing — MBA (B &M)
12. Master of Business Administration in Business & Human Resource — MBA (B & HR)
13. Master of Business Administration in Investment Management — MBA (IM)
14. Master of Business Administration in Risk Management — MBA (R.Mgt)
15. Master of Business Administration in Interior Design — MBA (ID)
16. Master of Business Administration in Media Studies — MBA (MS)

17. Master of Business Administration in Entrepreneurship Development	MBA (ED)
18. Master of Business Administration in Technology Mgt.	MBA (TM)
19. Master of Business Administration in Advertising Mgt.	MBA (AM)
20. Master of Business Administration in Network Mktg.	MBA (NM)
21. Master of Business Administration in Computer Aided Mgt.	MBA (CAM)
22. Master of Business Administration in Production Mgt.	MBA (CAM)
23. Master of Business Administration in Supply Chain Mgt.	MBA (SCM)
24. Master of Business Administration in e-Commerce	MBA (e-commerce)
25. Master of Business Administration in Co-operative Mgt.	MBA (CM)
26. Master of Business Administration in Pharmaceutical Mktg.	MBA (Ph.M)
27. Master of Business Administration in Agricultural Mktg.	MBA (Ag.M)
28. Master of Business Administration in Business Process Outsourcing	MBA (BPO)
29. Master of Business Administration in Industrial Mktg.	MBA (IM)
30. Master of Business Administration in Rural Mktg.	MBA (RM)
31. Master of Business Administration in International Mktg.	MBA (Inter.M)
32. Master of Business Management	MBM
33. Post Graduate Diploma in Human Recourse Mgmt.	PGDHRM
34. Post Graduate Diploma in International Business	PGDIB
35. Post Graduate Diploma in Marketing Management	PGDMM
36. Post Graduate Diploma in Financial Management	PGDFM
37. Post Graduate Diploma in Entrepreneurship Dev.	PGDED
38. Post Graduate Diploma in Network Mktg.	PGDNM
39. Post Graduate Diploma in Production Mgt.	PGDPM
40. Post Graduate Diploma in Supply Chain Mgt.	PGDSCM
41. Post Graduate Diploma in Rural Mktg.	PGDRM
42. Post Graduate Diploma in e-commerce	PGD e-com
43. Post Graduate Diploma in Co-operative Mgt.	PGDCM
44. Post Graduate Diploma in Pharmaceutical Mktg.	PGD Ph.M
45. Post Graduate Diploma in Agricultural Mktg.	PGDAg.M
46. Post Graduate Diploma in Business Process Outsourcing	PGDBPO
47. Post Graduate Diploma in Computer Aided Mgt.	PGDCAM
48. Bachelor of Business Administration	BBA
49. Bachelor of Business Administration in Info. Technology	BBA-IT

50.	Bachelor of Business Administration in Accounting & Finance	BBA (A&F)
51.	Bachelor of Business Administration in Human Resources	BBA (HR)
52.	Bachelor of Business Administration International Business	BBA (IB)
53.	Bachelor of Business Administration in Marketing Mgt.	BBA (MM)
54.	Bachelor of Business Administration in Entrepreneurship	BBA (Ent.)
55.	Bachelor of Business Administration in Computer Aided Mgt.	BBA (CAM)
56.	Bachelor of Business Administration in Finance and Investment Analysis	BBA (F&IA)
57.	Bachelor of Business Administration in Security Analysis and Portfolio Management	BBA (SAPM)
58.	Bachelor of Business Administration (Industry Integrated)	BBA (I.I)
59.	Bachelor of Business Administration in Network Marketing	BBA (NM)
60.	Bachelor of Business Administration Rural Marketing	BBA (RM)
61.	Bachelor of Business Administration in Pharmaceutical Marketing	BBM (PM)
62.	Bachelor of Business Administration in Agricultural Mktg.	BBA (AM)
63.	Bachelor of Business Administration Co-operative Mgt.	BBA (CM)
64.	Bachelor of Business Administration Business Process Outsourcing	BBA (BPO)
65.	Bachelor in Business Management	BBM
66.	Diploma in Financial Management	DFM
67.	Diploma in Human Resource Management	DHRM
68.	Diploma in Marketing Management	DMM
69.	Diploma in Sales & Marketing Management	DSMM
70.	Diploma in Agricultural Marketing	DAM
71.	Diploma in Pharmaceutical Marketing	DPhM
72.	Diploma in Export Documentation & Procedures	DEDP
73.	Diploma in Sales	DS
74.	Diploma in Sales Force Management	DSFM
75.	Diploma in Distribution	DD
76.	Diploma in Market Research	DMR
77.	Diploma in Customer Relationship Management	DCRM
78.	Diploma in Advertising	DA
79.	Diploma in Media Planning	DMP

80.	Diploma in Service Marketing	DSM
81.	Diploma in Packaging	DP
82.	Diploma in Business Administration	DBA
83.	Diploma in Computer Aided Management	DCAM
84.	Diploma in Finance and Investment Analysis	DF&IA
85.	Diploma in Business Administration (Industry Integrated)	DBA(II)
86.	Diploma in International Business Management	DIBM
87.	Diploma in Entrepreneurship Development	Dip.ED
88.	Diploma in Network Marketing	DNM
89.	Diploma in Business Management	Dip.BM
90.	Diploma in Professional Studies	DPS
91.	Diploma in Insurance Management	DIM
92.	Diploma in Co-operative Management	DCM
93.	Diploma in Business Process Outsourcing	DBPO
94.	Diploma in Business Communication	DBC
95.	Diploma in Rural Marketing	DRM
96.	Diploma in International Marketing	DIM
97.	Diploma in Public Relations	DPR

5.17 Faculty of Ancient Vedic Arts & Science

1. B.Sc. Vedic Sciences
2. Bachelor of Science in Astrology
3. B.Sc. Universal Religion
4. Bachelor of Philosophy
5. Diploma in Vedic Astrology
6. Diploma in Vedic Sciences
7. PG Diploma in Vedic Astrology
8. PG Diploma in Vedic Sciences, Philosophy and Management

5.18 Faculty of Fashion Technology

1.	Bachelor of Arts in Beauty Care & Health Services	B.A (BC & HS)
2.	Bachelor of Fashion Technology & Textile Designing	BFTTD
3.	Bachelor of Beauty Tech. & Cosmetology	BBTC
4.	Bachelor of Interior Designing & Decoration	BIDD
5.	Bachelor of Arts (Hons) in Fashion Design & Retail Mgt.	B.A (Hons) FDI
6.	Bachelor or Arts in (Hons) Fashion Design for Industry	B.A (Hons) FDI
7.	Bachelor of Arts in (Hons) Fashion Management	B.A (Hons) FM

8.	Bachelor of Arts in (Hons) Fashion Marketing & Promotion	B.A (Hons) FMP
9.	Bachelor of Arts in (Hons) Textile Design	B.A (Hons) TD
10.	Bachelor of Arts in (Hons) Fashion & Apparel Design	B.A (Hons) F&AD
11.	Master of Arts in Apparel Production, Quality Control	M.A. (APQC)
12.	Master of Arts in Costume Design	MA (CD)
13.	Master of Arts in Fashion Accessory Design & Technology	M.A. (FADT)
14.	Master of Arts in Fashion Industry	M.A (FI)
15.	Master of Arts in Fashion Styling & Photography	(M.A. (FS & P)
16.	Master of Arts in Product Design & Dev. for Fashion Industry	M.A (PD & DFI)
17.	Master of Arts in Textile & Fashion Design Management	M.A (T & FDM)
18.	Master of Arts in Textile Design	M.A (TD)
19.	Master of Arts in Fashion Development	M.A (FD)
20.	Post Graduate Diploma in Apparel Production, Quality Control	PGDAPQC
21.	Post Graduate Diploma in Costume Design	PGDCD
22.	Post Graduate Diploma in Fashion Accessory Design & Technology	PGDFADT
23.	Post Graduate Diploma in Fashion Industry	PGDFI
24.	Post Graduate Diploma in Fashion Styling & Photography	PGDFS & P
25.	Post Graduate Diploma in Production Design & Dev. for Fashion Industry	PGDPD & DFI
26.	Post Graduate Diploma in Textile & Fashion Design Management	PGDT & FDM
27.	Post Graduate Diploma in Textile Design	PGDTD
28.	Post Graduate Diploma in Fashion Portfolio Development	PFDFPD
29.	Post Graduate Diploma in Fashion Development	PGDFD
30.	Diploma in Beauty Care & Health Services	DBC & HS
31.	Diploma in Fashion Designing & Retail Management	DFD & RM
32.	Diploma in Fashion Designing for Industry	DFDI
33.	Diploma in Fashion Management	DFM
34.	Diploma in fashion Marketing & Promotion	DFMP
35.	Diploma in Textile Design	DTD
36.	Diploma in Fashion & Apparel Design	DF & AD

5.19 Faculty of Oriental Medicine

1.	Bachelor of Indian Medicine	BIM

2.	Bachelor of Naturopathy	B.Nat.
3.	Bachelor of Ayurvedic Medicine	BAM
4.	Bachelor of Ayurved in Naturopathy	B.Nat (Ayu)
5.	Bachelor of Ayurved Pharmacy	B.Pharm (Ayu)
6.	Bachelor of Ayurvedic Medicine & Surgery	BAMS
7.	Bachelor of Sidha Medicine	BSMS
8.	Bachelor of Homeopathic Medicine & Science	BHMS
9.	Bachelor of Homeopathic Medicine	B.Sc. (Hom. Med.)
10.	Bachelor of Unani Medicine	BUMS
11.	Doctor of Medicine in Ayurvedic Medicine	M.D (A.M)
12.	Doctor of Medicine in Homeopathic Medicine	M.D (H.M)
13.	Doctor of Medicine in Unani Medicine	M.D (U.M)
14.	Ayurvedacharya Bachelor of Medicine and Surgery	AMBS
15.	Acharya	Acharya
16.	Alankar	Alankar
17.	Ayurvedacharya	Ayurvedacharya
18.	Master of Ayurved in Medicine & Surgery	MASM
19.	Doctor of Ayurvedic Medicine	D.Ay.M

20. Courses for Practitioners of Indian Medicine, BHMS, BUMS, MAMS:
i. M.Sc (Clinical Pathology & D.T) **ii.** M.Sc Physiology & Anatomy **iii.** M.Sc (Psychotherapy) **iv.** Diploma in Geriatric Medicine **v.** Diploma in Psychotherapy & Behavioral Sciences **vi.** Diploma in Clinical Pathology **vii.** Diploma in Pharmacology & Therapeutics **viii.** Diploma in Electro Cardio Graph

5.20 Faculty of Performing Arts & Creative Education

1. BA Graphic Design
2. BA Museology
3. BFA Dance
4. BFA Painting
5. BFA Print Making
6. BFA Sculpture
7. Bachelor of Performing Arts
8. MA Graphic Design
9. MA Conservation
10. MA Museology

11. MA Visual Research
12. MFA (Print Making / Painting / Sculpture)
13. MFA Critical Cu ration
14. MFA Critical History of Art
15. MFA Museum & Heritage Exhibition Design
16. Diploma in Guitar / Piano / Violin
17. Diploma in Fine Arts
18. Diploma in Art Appreciation
19. Diploma in Graphic Design
20. Diploma in Kathak
21. Diploma in Music Appreciation
22. Diploma in Tabla / Pakhawaj / Sitar / Vocal
23. Diploma in Western Vocal / Hindustani Vocal

5.21 Faculty of Distance Learning and Continuing Education

1. Matriculation / Secondary (equivalent to 10th Standard)
2. PUC (Pre University Course is equivalent to 10+2)
3. B.A (Open University) with different Specializations
4. B.A / B.Com (General)
5. B.A / B.Com (Computers) / B.B.M
6. Teacher's Training Certificate (In Service) - TTC (In Service)
7. NTT
8. ETT / JBT
9. Diploma in Education — D.Ed
10. Bachelor of Education — B.Ed.
11. Bachelor of Business Administration — BBA
12. Bachelor of Fashion Technology — BFT
13. Bachelor of Technology in Civil — B.Tech (Civil)
14. Bachelor of Technology in Civil (Water Resource Mgmt.) — B.Tech (WRE)
15. Bachelor of Technology in Agriculture — B.Tech (Agri.)
16. Bachelor of Technology in Mechanical & Automation — B.Tech (Mech & Auto.)
17. Bachelor of Technology in Electronic & Comm. — B.Tech. (Elec.& Comm.)
18. Bachelor of Technology (IT & Computer Engg.) — B.Tech. (IT & Comp. Engg.)
19. Bachelor of Technology (Various Branches) — B.Tech.
20. Master of Education — M.Ed
21. Master of Arts (Informal / Open University) with different Specializations
22. Master of Commerce (Informal / Open University)

23. B.Sc Environmental Science, Networking, Call Centre Communication, Visual Effects & Multimedia, Fashion Technology & Garment Design, Hotel Management, Medical Transcription/ Various Subjects
24. Bachelor of Science (Chemistry, Mathematics, Physics, Life Sciences / Various Subjects)
25. M.A (English, Telugu, Hindi, Sanskrit, Economics, Political Science, History, Public Administration, Sociology / Various Subjects)

26. Bachelor of Journalism	B.J
27. Master of Journalism	M.J
28. Bachelor of Mass Communication & Journalism	BMCJ
29. Master of Mass Communication & Journalism	MMCJ
30. M.Com & M.A / M.Sc. Maths	
31. M.Sc Environmental Science / M.Sc with Different Specialisation Subject	
32. P.G. Diploma in Personal Management	PGDPM
33. P.G. Diploma in Business Management	PGDBM
34. P.G. Diploma in Distance Education	PGDDE
35. Master of Law	L.L.M
36. Certificate in Library Science	CLISc
37. Bachelor of Library and Information Science	BLISc
38. Bachelor of Science in Nursing	B.Sc (Nursing)
39. Masters Degree in Library and Information Science	MLISc
40. Bachelor of Physical Education	BPEd
41. Master of Physical Education	MPEd
42. Master of Human Resource Management	MHRM
43. Master of Business Administration	M.B.A
44. Master of Business Economics	MBE
45. Master of International Business	MIB
46. Master of Science (Information Science)	M.Sc. ((Information Sci.)
47. Master of Science (Information Technology)	M.Sc. ((Information Tech)
48. Master of Science (Computer Science)	M.Sc. ((Computer Sci.)
49. Master of Computer Applications	M.C.A
50. Bachelor of Computer Applications	B.C.A
51. Post Graduate Diploma in Hospital and Health Mgmt.	PGDHHM
52. Diploma in Early Childhood Care and Education	DECE
53. Master of Science in Computers	M.Sc (CS)

54. Master of Philosophy in (a) Arts & Social Sciences
(b) Science
55. Courses for Practitioners of Indian Medicine, BHMS, BUMS, BAMS :
i. M.Sc (Clinical Pathology & D.T) **ii.** M.Sc Physiology & Anatomy **iii.** M.Sc (Psychotherapy) **iv.** Diploma in Geriatric Medicine **v.** Diploma in Psychotherapy & Behavioral Sciences **vi.** Diploma in Clinical Pathology **vii.** Diploma in Pharmacology & Therapeutics **viii.** Diploma in Electro Cardio Graph
56. The following Hindi Courses offered :
i. Pathamika **ii.** Madyama **iii.** Rastra Basha **iv.** Pravesika **v.** Visharadha **vi.** Praveena **vii.** Sahityaratna
57. M.Sc. (Nursing)
58. Bachelor of Physiotherapy — BPT
59. Bachelor of Medical Lab Technology — BMLT
60. Master of Technology (Various Subject) — M.Tech(Various Subject)
61. Master of Technology (Integrated) — M.Tech (Integrated)
62. Master of Business Administration (Integrated) — MBA (Integrated)
63. Master of Computer Application (Integrated) — MCA (Integrated)
64. Master of Physiotherapy — MPT
65. Bachelor of Hotel Management — BHM
66. Bachelor of Tourism Management — BTM
67. Bachelor of Architecture — B. Arch.
68. Master of Architecture — M. Arch.
69. Diploma Courses (Various Subject)
70. Post Graduate Diploma Courses (Various Subject)
71. Certificate Courses (Various Subject)
72. B.T.C.

The Doctoral, Post-Doctoral like D.Litt., and Research Programmes like M.Phill. in various faculties shall be offered by all the departments whichever are relevant to the faculties.

Provided that a subject / field of study / branch of learning shown under a college / school / Institute may be offered another college / school / Institute of this university whether specified herein or established in future.

The University may establish as many additional schools, colleges and Institutions imparting education in specified fields as may be necessary to meet the requirements emerging through new areas of studies.

Ordinances, regulations & syllabus of certain courses are annexed as Annexure-I.

Ordinance - 1 (D)
The Condition of the Award of Fellowships and Scholarships (Section 27(1) (d) of tne Adhiniyam)

1. **(a)** Every year in the month of July or in any other month as prescribed by the Academic Council the University shall invite applications through a notification for the awards to be made.

   (b) All awards of fellowship, Research Scholarship and other Scholarship shall be made on the basis of recommendations made by a Committee consisting of-

   (i) The Vice-Chancellor - Chairman

   (ii) One person nominated by the Chancellor

   (iii) One person nominated by Sponsor Body

   (iii) The Registrar - Member-Secretary

2. Subject to the general conditions applicable to all Fellowship and Research Scholarship as laid down in paragraph 4 below, the value, duration and conditions of awards, except the awards of University Grants Commission, shall be subjected to such conditions may be laid down by the University Grants Commission.

3. The value and duration of Scholarship /Fellowship instituted by the University shall be laid down by the Vice Chancellor and approved by the Chancellor.

4. The award of fellowships and research scholarships shall be made subject to the following conditions:-

   i. The fellow/scholar will do whole-time research work under an approved guide on a subject approved by the University.

   ii. The fellow/scholar shall not accept or hold any appointment paid or otherwise or receive any emolument, salary, stipend, etc. from any other source during the tenure of the award nor shall he engage himself in any profession or trade during that period. He may, however, under-take teaching assignment of not more than nine hours a week in the institution, where he is working without accepting any remuneration.

   iii. The fellow/scholar shall not join any other course of study or appear in any examination after commencing work under the fellowship, scholarship.

   Provided that the Vice-Chancellor may, on the recommendation of the guide, permit the Fellow/Scholar to

join a Language diploma course and appear in an examination of the University.

iv. Unless permitted by the guide to work for a specified period at some other place, the fellow/scholar shall be required to attend the institution where he is to work, on all working days.

v. If any information submitted by the fellow/scholar in his application is found to be incorrect, incomplete or misleading, the award may be terminated by the Vice-Chancellor after giving him an opportunity of being heard.

vi. If at any time it comes to the notice of the University that the progress or conduct of the fellow/scholar has not been satisfactory. The fellowship/scholarship may be suspended or withdrawn.

vii. **(a)** Leave for a maximum of thirty days in a year in addition to general holidays may be taken by a fellow/scholar with the approval of the guide and the University. The general holidays however, do not include the vacation period e.g. summer, Dussehra, Diwali and X-mas vacations.
No other leave with fellowship/scholarship shall be admissible.

(b) The fellow/scholar may, in special cases, be allowed by the University to leave without fellowship/scholarship for a period not exceeding three months during tenure of the award on the recommendation of the guide.

viii. The fellow/scholar shall be required to pay the fees prescribed by the institution where he works.

5. Graduate and Post-graduate scholarships instituted by the University shall ordinarily be tenable for two academic sessions i.e. twelve months in the first year and ten months in the second year on condition that the scholarship-holder produces a Certificate of efficiency in studies from the Head of the Department in the subject of study or the center.

6. The scholarship shall be tenable from the 1st of July if the scholarship-holder joins the course within one month of the date of the opening of the college/centre after the summer vacation and pays the tuition fee from the commencement of the session. In any other case, it shall be tenable from the date on which the candidate joins the course.

7. The payment of scholarships shall be made only on receipt of scholar's pre-receipted bills duly countersigned by the Head of the Institution where he studies. No scholarship shall be drawn for a month unless the scholarship-holder has attended the institution regularly in the month.

8. The drawal of scholarship shall be done in accordance with the procedure that may be laid down by University.

9. A scholarship-holder shall not combine any other course of study with the course for which the award is made.

10. A scholarship shall be cancelled in the final year if the scholarship-holder fails to secure at least 70% marks in the Previous Examination of the concerned course.

11. If a scholarship-holder is unable to appear at the previous examination on account of sickness or any other reasonable cause, the scholarship for the months of March and April shall he paid only if the Head of the institution certifies that the scholar diligently studied for the examination, but was unable to take the examination for reasons beyond his control. Such a scholar shall not receive scholarship during the next session, but shall be entitled to the scholarship during the studies for the Final Examination, if the scholar passes the Previous Examination with the requisite standard in the succeeding year in the first attempt.

12. A scholarship-holder shall at all times be of good behavior and observe all rules of discipline.

13. (a) A scholarship shall be liable to termination, if:
   (i) the scholarship-holder discontinues studies during the middle of a session;
   or
   (ii) the scholarship-holder, after he has been given a reasonable opportunity to explain his conduct, is, in the opinion of the Vice-Chancellor guilty of a breach of para 12 of this ordinance, and if the Vice-Chancellor so directs, the scholarship-holder shall also be liable to refund the amount of scholarship drawn by him.

   (b) The order of termination passed by the Vice-Chancellor shall be final and binding.

Ordinance - 1 (E)
Conduct of Examination
(Section 27(1) (e) of the Adhiniyam)

1. All arrangements for the conduct of examination to be held by the University shall be made by the Registrar with the help of Controller of Examination (Deputy Registrar-Evaluation) in accordance with such directions as may be issued by Vice-Chancellor in consultation with the Examination Committee.

2. The Registrar shall prepare and duly publish a programme for the conduct of examinations specifying the date of each examination and the last dates by which applications and fee for examination shall be paid by the intending examinees.

3. The examination committees shall be constituted as below:

(a) Vice Chancellor - Chairman
(b) Pro-Vice Chancellor - Vice Chairman
(c) Deans of all Faculties
(d) Three Principals by rotations on the basis of the seniority for one year.
(e) Regional Directors.
(f) Registrar - Members Secretary

The meeting of the examination committee shall be convened by Registrar with the consent of Vice Chancellor. The Vice Chancellor shall preside over the meeting and in his absence the Pro-Vice Chancellor shall preside over the meeting.

The examination committee shall meet to decide the following:

(a) To approve the date and programme of Examination declared by the Registrar.
(b) To appoint observers, Tabulators and other staff connected with exams duties.
(c) To fix the tentative dates of declaration of results.
(d) To decide the mode of punishment for unfair means (UFM).
(e) To act as U.F.M. Committee when it decides the punishment to the students under this category.

4. (i) The Board of Management shall determine in consultation with the Academic Council the center(s) of examination in accordance with the provisions of the Adhiniyam and the Registrar shall in consultation with the Institution where there is an examination certre appoint Superintendent and Assistant Superintendents, if any, for each examination center and shall issue instructions for their guidance.

(ii) Provided that for the purpose of appointment of an Assistant Superintendent at a center, the minimum strength of examinees appearing there-from shall be a least 300.

(iii) The Superintendent of the Examination at each center shall be personally responsible for the safe custody of question papers and the answer-books sent to him and shall render to the University office a complete account of used and unused question papers and answer-books.

(iv) The Superintendent shall supervise the work of invigilators working under him.

5. It shall be the duty of the Centre Superintendent to ensure that an examinee is the same person who had filled in the form of applicant for appearing at the examination, by way of checking the photograph pasted on the form and admit card.

6. The University may change the examination centre of the examinees any time if it deems proper without assigning any reason.

7. The Registrar may, on the recommendation of the Centre Superintendent, appoint an amanuensis to write down dictation pertaining to answers to question at the examination on behalf of an examinee who is unable to write himself/herself if he/she is medically handicapped duly certified by a Government Medical Officer, provided that such an amanuensis shall be a man / woman possessing qualification of at least one class / examination lower than that of the examinee concerned.

8. The University may from time to time appoint Inspectors or Board of inspectors to see that the conduct of the examination is strictly according to the rules and procedures laid down. In the event of the Inspector pointing our serious breach of rules or procedure, the Vice-Chancellor may take such action as may be necessary including postponement or cancellation, wholly or in part, of examination at the centre, and if any such action is taken, a report of the action taken shall be made to the Board of Management at its next meeting.

9. The Vice-Chancellor may cancel an examination at all centers if he/she is satisfied that there has been a leakage of question paper(s) or any other irregularity which in his opinion warrants such a step and report the action taken at the next meeting of Board of Management.

10. The Board of Management may issue such general instructions, for the guidance of the Examiners, Centre Superintendents, Tabulators, Collators, as it considers necessary for the proper discharge of their duties.

11. If a candidate has any communication to make on the subject of his/her examination paper, it shall be in writing to the Registrar direct.

12. Any attempt made by or on behalf of a candidate to secure preferential treatment in the matter of his/her examination shall be reported to the Registrar who shall place the matter before the Vice-Chancellor.

13. Except as otherwise decided by Board of Management the examination answer-books and the foil and counter foil of the marks obtained by the examinees except the tabulated results, shall be destroyed or otherwise disposed of after 6 months from the date of the declaration of the results of the examination provided that the evaluated answer books of revaluation shall he destroyed/disposed off after 3 months of the declaration of the revaluation result.

14. The Registrar shall publish the results of the University examinations on the notice board of the office of the University. The result, when published, shall simultaneously be communicated to the institutions concerned.

15. The remuneration of the Examiners, Superintendents, Assistant Superintendents, invigilators, tabulators and Collators and deductions to be made in remuneration for errors noticed shall be such as may prescribed from time to time by the Board of Management.

16. No examinee shall leave the examination hall within half an hour of the start of the examination for any purpose whatsoever and no latecomer will be permitted for the examination after half an hour of its commencement.

17. Examinees desirous of leaving the examination hall temporarily shall be permitted to do so a maximum period of 5 minutes. The absence shall be recorded and if the examinee fails to return within this limit of 5 minutes. he/she shall not be permitted to enter the examination hall, unless he/she gives convincing explanation.

18. A candidate found talking during the examination hours shall be warned not to do so. If the candidate continues talking inspite of the warning by the invigilator, the answer-book of such examinee shall be withdrawn and a second answer book shall be supplied. Only the second answer-book shall be sent for valuation. The first answer-book shall be cancelled and sent to the Registrar, by the Superintendent.

19. The Superintendent of an examination certre shall take action against an examinee who is found using or attempting to use unfair means in the examination hail or within the premises of the examination centre during the hours of examination, in the following manner:
    a) The examinee shall be called upon to surrender all the objectionable material found in his or her possession including the answer-book and a memorandum shall be prepared with date and time.
    b) The statement of the examinee and the invigilator shall be recorded.
    c) The examinee shall be issued a fresh answer-book marked Duplicate Using Unfair Means to attempt answers within the remaining time prescribed for the examination.
    d) All the material so collected and the entire evidence along with a statement of the examinee and the answer-book duly initialed shall be forwarded to the Registrar by name, in a separate confidential sealed registered packed packet marked "Unfair Means" along with the observations of the Superintendent.
    e) The material so collected from the examinee together with both the answer-book, viz, the answer-book while using unfair means and the other supplied afterward, will be sent to the Examiner by the Registrar for assessing both the answer-books separately and to report if the examinee has actually, used unfair means in view of the material collected.
    f) The cases of the use of unfair means at the examination as reported by the Centre Superintendent along with the report of the Examiner shall be examined by a Committee to be appointed by Board of Management every year.
    g) The Committee shall after examining all documents of the case decide the action to be taken in each case and report to the Vice-Chancellor regarding the action taken in accordance with the regulations made by the Board of Management for the purpose.

20. **(i)** where ā candidate applies for revaluation the answer-book in which revaluation is sought will be sent for valuation by the Vice-Chancellor to two examiners (other than the one who initially valued it_. Each of the two examiners shall receive a remuneration as may be prescribed by the Board of Management from time to time.

(ii) If the marks awarded in the paper by any of the two examiners varies from the marks given by the original examiner by more than 10% maximum marks in the paper, the average of the marks awarded by two of the examiners the original examiner and the two revaluers and nearest to each other will be taken to represent the "correct valuation". This average of marks will be awarded to the candidate and his result shall be revised accordingly.

Provided that subject to the condition that at least one of the variation from the original marks is more than 10% of the maximum marks in the paper of two difference in marks allotted by the three examiners are equal, the two marks to the best advantage of the candidate shall be taken into account for arriving at the correct valuation.

21. In this Ordinance and in all Ordinances and Regulations laying down conditions for appearing at an examination of the University for a degree or a diploma either generally or for a particular examination, unless there is anything repugnant in the subject on context:

i. "Regular candidates" means a person who has prosecuted a regular course of study in a University Teaching Department, School of Studies or an institution/affiliated college identified as a centre and seeks admission to an examination of the University as such.

ii. "Ex-student candidate" means a person 'who was admitted to an examination as a regular candidate and was not declared successful there at or was not able to appear in the examination though admission card was correctly issued to him by the University and seeks admission again to the said examination.

iii. A candidate shall be admitted as a regular candidate only when he has attended at least 75% of lectures and practicals separately.

iv. In computing the attendance for fulfillment of the condition regarding prosecution of a regular course of study:

(a) Attendance at lectures delivered and practical/clinical/sessional, if any held during the academic session shall be counted.

(b) Attendance at any lecture delivered or practical/clinical/ sessional held within seven days preceding the first day of the written examination shall not by counted for the purpose in case of annual examination.

(c) Attendance dept by a regular candidate in a higher class shall be counted towards percentage of attendance for examination of lower class to which he may revert as result of his failure to pass in the supplementary examination.

(d) Attendance at N.C.C./N.S.S. Camp during the session shall be taken as full attendance at lectures/practicals on each such day of camp and the days for journey to such camp.

(e) Participation as a member of a University team in any Inter University competition shall be taken as full attendance on the days of such competition and the day of journey for participating therein.

v. For special reasons such as prolonged illness deficiency in percentage of attendance not exceeding fifteen percent of the total number of lectures delivered and practical / clinical/ sessional held in each subject may be condoned by the Vice-Chancellor.

22. No ex-student candidate shall be admitted to an examination of the University unless he submits with his application for appearing in the examination.

(i) The statement of marks (in original) obtained by him at the said examination issued by the University together with an attested copy thereof, or

(ii) In case he was duly admitted to the said examination as a regular candidate but he could not appear there and a certificate from the institute last attended by him showing the year, the roll number and the examination to which he was admitted as a regular candidate.

23. Where there are two or three examination for any degree such as part I, II and III or previous and final examinations and there are two or more alternative subject/course for such a degree, a candidate for the degree must take the same subject/course in part III/ final examination as he has taken in the parts I and II / previous examination.

24. Candidate who has passed the Bachelor's degree Part I or Part II examination or the previous examination for a Master's degree of another University may, with the permission of the Vice-Chancellor be admitted to the next higher examination of the University for the degree concerned provided the course offered by the candidate at such other University is equivalent to the course of the University for the corresponding examination.

25. No person who has been expelled or rusticated from any college or University or has been debarred from appearing at a University examination shall be admitted to any examination during the period for which the sentence is in operation.

26. In application for admission to an examination received by the Registrar after the last date notified by the University but not later than fifteen days after such last date may be entertained on payment of a late fee as prescribed by the University from time to time.

27. Notwithstanding anything contained in the Ordinances relation to admission of candidates to an examination of the University the Vice-Chancellor may, in special cases in which he is satisfied that the delay in submitting the application for admission to an examination is not due to lack of vigilence on the part of the candidate and that it would be a great hardship to the candidate if his application is rejected, allow an application which is otherwise complete in all respects to be entertained with the late fee prescribed by the Management from time to time even though the same is received after the expiry of the period of fifteen days mentioned in the foregoing paragraph.

28. (1) The Registrar shall issue an admission card in favour of a candidate if:

a) The application of the candidate is complete in all respects and in accordance with the provisions applicable to him and in order.

b) The candidate is eligible for admission to examination, and

c) The fee as prescribed has been paid by the candidate.

(2) Where the practical examination is held earlier than the examination in theory papers a candidate shall not be deemed to have been admitted to the examination until he is issued an admission card for appearing in the examination.

(3) The admission card was issued in favour of a candidate to appear at an examination may be withdrawn, if it is found that :-

a) The admission card was issued by mistake or the candidate was not eligible to appear for the examination.

b) Any of the particulars given or document submitted by the candidate in or with the application for enrollment, admission to institute, teaching department at all campuses/affiliated institute/college or school of studies or admission to an examination is false or incorrect.

(4) The Registrar/ Centre Superintendent may, if he is satisfied that an admission card has been lost or destroyed, grant a duplicate admission card on payment of a fee prescribed by the University. Such card shall show in a prominent place the word "Duplicate".

29. A candidate shall not be admitted into the Examination hall unless he produces the admission card before the Superintendent of Examination Centre or the invigilator or satisfies such officers that it shall be produced. A candidate shall produce his admission card whenever required by the Superintendent or the invigilator.

30. **(a)** In the Examination Hall the candidate shall be under the disciplinary control of the Superintendent of the centre and he shall obey his instructions. In the event of a candidate disobeying the instruction of the superintendent or his indiscipline conduct or insolent behavior to ward the superintendent or any invigilator the candidate may be excluded from the rest of the examination by the Superintendent of the Centre.

(b) If a candidate acts in a violent manner or uses force or makes a display of force towards the Superintendent or any invigilator at the centre or in its precincts endangering the safety of either of them or acts in a manner unlikely to the authorities in the discharge of their duties, the Superintendent may expel the candidate from the centre and he may take police help.

(c) If a candidate brings any dangerous weapon within the precincts of the examination centre he may be expelled from the centre and/or handed over to the police by the Superintendent.

(d) A candidate expelled on any of the grounds mentioned in (b) or (c) above will not be allowed to appear in the subsequent papers.

(e) In every case where action is taken by the Superintendent under (a), (b) or (c) above a full report shall be sent to the University and the Vice Chancellor may according to the gravity of the offence, further punish a candidate by canceling his examination and/or debarring him from appearing at the examinations of the University for one or more year after giving the candidate an opportunity to show cause and considering any explanation submitted by the candidate.

31. **(1)** A candidate who, due to sickness or other cause, is unable to present himself/herself at an examination, shall not receive a refund of his/her fee.

(2) The fees paid by a regular candidate who is debarred from appearing at an examination due to shortage in attendance at lectures / practicals, may be refunded after deduction of service charges of 20%.

(3) Examination and other fee of a candidate whose application for appearing at an examination has been rejected for some reason or he could not furnish his form within the prescribed date; necessary fee having been paid in the University account, may be refunded after deduction of service charges of 20%.

32. **(1)** If a candidate wants to get the marks in any or all papers recounted, he shall apply in prescribed form along with a fee of Rs. 200/- per paper or such fee as may be fixed by the Board of Management from time to time. Such application shall be made within one month from the date of publication of results.

(2) If a candidate wants to get his/her answer book / script revalued, he/she shall apply in prescribed from along with a fee of Rs. 500/- per paper / script or such fee as may be fixed by the by the Board of Management from

time to time. Such application shall be made within one month from the date of publication of results.

(3) In the above two cases the candidate will be informed of the result.

33. A candidate who is appearing in any final degree examination shall deposit a fee of Rs. 200/- along with the examination fee for a Degree Certificate and Rs. 100/- for Provisional Degree Certificate of passing the examination of the University.

34. No person who is under sentence of expulsion or rustication from a University Teaching Department, School of Studies or College or from the University or is debarred from appearing at examination of the University for any period of time shall be granted a Migration Certificate during the period for which the sentence is in operation.

35. Duplicate copies of the following certificates shall be granted on payment of the fee mentioned against each viz.

(i)	Mark List	-	Rs. 500/-
(ii)	Migration Certificate	-	Rs. 500/-
(iii)	Provisional Certificate	-	Rs. 500/-
(iv)	Degree Certificate	-	Rs.1000/-

Provided further that duplicate copy of Migration Certificate shall not he granted except in cases in which the Registrar is satisfied by the production of an affidavit on a stamped paper of proper value required by law for the time being in force that the applicant has not utilized the original Migration certificate for appearing at an examination and has lost the same or that the same has been destroyed and that the applicant has real need a duplicate.

36. Duplicate of University Degree / Diploma / Certificate shall not be granted except in which the Vice-Chancellor is satisfied by the production of an affidavit on a stamped paper of proper Value required by law for the time being in force. That the applicant has lost his Degree / Diploma / Certificate, or that it has been destroyed and the applicant has real need for a duplicate. In such cases, a duplicate of the diploma may he granted on receipt of a fee of Rs. 1000/-.

37. The names of first ten successful candidates in each final Degree examination other than supplementary examination who obtain first division shall be declared in order of Merit after result of revaluation is declared.

38. Notwithstanding anything contained in the concerned Ordinance an examinee who has appeared in all the theory, practicals, viva, internal assessment field work. Project work at the annual examination in first attempt and fails by a total of not more than three marks in net more than two subjects in any of the Graduate examination except for where it is held on semester basis but secures more than the minimum aggregate marks required shall be given these grace marks to enable him to pass the examination.

39. The Vice-Chancellor may award one grace mark in case the Candidate is failing by one mark or missing a division by one mark. Where the deficiency so condoned, one mark shall nowhere be added.

40. The candidate who failed in any number of papers in the main examination is eligible to appear for them in the successive examinations on payment of the prescribed fee along with application.

41. The Remuneration of the Paper Setters will be Rs. 250 per Paper. The Remuneration of the paper evaluators shall be Rs. 10 per copy. The Remuneration of the invigilators shall be Rs. 75 per shift. The Assistant Superintendent shall get a remuneration of Rs. 125 Per shift. The superintendent shall get a remuneration of Rs. 175 per shift. The tabulators shall get a remuneration of Rs. 100 per shift. The moderators shall get a remuneration of Rs. 200 per shift/question paper as the case may be.

42. In this Ordinance:-

(i) "Internal Examiner" means:

(a) In case of theory paper, an examiner including a paper-setter who is teacher in a University Teaching Department / School of Studies Faculties or institutions identified as centers or other Campus (es) the University.

(b) In case of practical and viva-voce examination an examiner who is teacher in the Institution whose candidates are being examined at the examination centre.

(ii) "External Examiner" means an examiner other than an internal examiner.

(iii) "Co-examiner" means an examiner in a written paper other than the paper setter.

43. The office of the Registrar shall prepare for every subject and institution wise list showing names of persons qualified for appointment as examiners. The list shall be in two parts, the first part containing the names of persons working as teacher in the University Teaching Department, School of studies / Faculties or institution identified as centers or Regional Campus of the University and the second part containing names of persons other than teachers of the University qualified for appointment a examiners, whose names shall be obtained by the Registrar's office from other Universities on its own initiative or under the direction of the Chairman of the Board of Studies concerned.

44. The list shall contain, as far as possible, information relating to the persons included therein on the following points namely-

(a) The academic qualifications and teaching experience at degree and post graduate levels.

(b) The field of specialization.

(c) The examinations of the University and years in which they acted as examiners in the past.

45. The list so prepared shall be made available to the Examination Committee constituted by the Vice-Chancellor for each subject.

46. The Registrar's office shall also give Examination Committee the approximate number of candidates expected to appear at each examination and the list of centers of each practical/viva-voce examination together with the estimated number of candidates there at.

47. The Examination Committee shall, in the light of the provisions of the following paragraphs. recommend-

(i) A panel of three names, for the appointment of the paper-setter of each written paper.

(ii) A list of names of persons for appointment as co-examiners where necessary, the number of names included in the list being at least fifty percent in excess of the number to be appointed.

(iii) A list of names of persons for appointment as examiners in each practical / Viva-voce examination, the number of names included in the list being sufficient for the conduct of practical, Viva - Voce examination at different centers.

48. The Vice-Chancellor shall appoint paper-setters, co-examiners, practical / Viva-Voce examiners ordinarily from amongst persons recommended by the Examination Committee. He may, however, appoint a person whose name is not included in the list of names recommended by the Examination committee if he is satisfied that the person in question possesses the minimum qualification and his appointment will not be contrary to the provisions of the following paragraphs.

49. The qualifications of the paper - setter and Co-examiners shall be as follows namely-

A) Paper-setter:

Examination	**Qualification**
1. Post-graduate examination in all Faculties other than Law	1) Experience of teaching the subject at the post graduate level for the at least five years OR Experience of teaching the subject at the post graduate level for at least five years together with research experience / total teaching experience at the degree and / or post graduate level for at least seven year /

2. L.L.M.	2) Master's degree or higher degree in law and teaching experience at L.L.M. level for at least five year. OR Experience as High Court Judge. OR Standing of at least fifteen years at the Bar.
3. Degree examination in all Faculties other than Engg. Law, Medicine, and Oriental Medicine	3) Teaching the subject at Degree and / or Post Graduate level for at least five years.
4. Degree examination in Faculty of Engineering & Technology	4) Teaching Experience at UG / Post graduate level and / or Professional experience for at least five years.
5. Degree examination in the Faculty of Oriental Medicine and Medicine except for Pharmacy and Nursing.	5) Teaching experience in the subject at the degree and / or post graduate level for at least five years or 5 years of Professional experience.
6. LL.B.	6) Teaching experience of LLB and or LL.M classes for at least five years OR Judicial experience as District Judge for at least five years OR Standing of at least twelve years at Bar.
7. Diploma examination in all Faculties other than those in the Faculty of Medicine	7) Teaching experience of at least three years of Degree and/or five years of Diploma classes.
8. Diploma examination in the Faculty of Medicine	8) A Doctor's or Master's Degree or a post graduate Diploma of a recognized University or equivalent qualification I the subject and at least five years teaching experience in the subject in any University or College recognized by the Medical Council of India.
9. Post-graduate Diploma in all Faculties	9) At least seven years teaching experience at the degree level or at least five years teaching experience of post-graduate Degree / Diploma classes in the subject.
10. Degree in Pharmacy	10) At least master Degree examination in Pharmacy with 3 years teaching experience
11. Degree in Nursing	11) At least a Masters Degree examination in Nursing with 2 years practical / teaching experience.

B) Co-examiners

The qualification shall be the same as for the Paper - setter but the minimum teaching / professional experience required shall be less by two years than that prescribed in the case of the Paper-setter.

Provided that in case of degree examinations where sufficient number of Paper Setters / internal / co-examiners in a subject with the aforesaid qualifications are not available, teacher in the University Teaching Department / School fo Studies and College in the University with at least three years teaching experience at the degree/post-graduate level in the Subject shall be eligible for appointment as Co-examiners.

50. (1) In case of Practical and Viva-Voce examinations at the post-graduate level, the external examiner shall be a person not below the rank of a Reader / Associate Professor.

(2) In ease of Practical and Viva-Voce examinations at the first degree level the external examiners shall be a teacher of the subject with not less than three years experience of teaching the subject at the degree and/or post-graduate level.

(3) The internal examiner in case of Viva-Voce examination at the post-graduate level shall be a senior teacher in the subject in the Institution whose regular candidates are to be examined at the Centre.

(4) The internal examiner in case of practical examination both at the degree and the post-graduate level shall be appointed from amongst the teachers of the Institution, whose regular candidates are to be examined at the Centre, on the recommendation of the Head of such Institution.

(5) The external examiner at the post-graduate level in case of a Practical/Viva-Voce examination shall not ordinarily be a teacher in a University Teaching Department/School of studies or centre of the University.

(6) Except in the Faculties of Medicine, Oriental Medicine, Engineering, Information Technology, Education and Physical Education all external examiners in case of practical examination at the first degree level shall as far as possible be appointed from amongst the teacher in any University Teaching Department, School of Studies or centers of the University.

51. (1) Ordinarily 50% of the paper-setter at the post-graduate examination and 25% of the paper-setter at the first degree examination in any subject shall be external.

(2) Where in any paper more than one examiner is appointed, the paper-

setter shall be the Head-examiner. Examiners other than the Paper-setter shall be the Co-examiners However the senior most examiner may be appointed as Head Examiner by the Registrar.

(3) All Co-examiners shall be internal, provided that if sufficient number of qualified teachers in a subject are not available for appointment as Co-examiners, external Co-examiners may be appointed.

(4) For appointment as Paper-setter and Co-examiners teachers in the University Teaching Department, School of Studies and center/Regional Campuses of the University shall ordinarily be considered on the basis of seniority, subject to fulfillment of other conditions for such appointment.

52. (1) No one shall ordinarily be given more than one theory examiner-ship (paper-setter or Co-examiner-ship). In case the Examination Committee considers it necessary to recommend more than one examiner-ship (one for the first degree examination and one for Post-graduate examiner-ship) in case of any person it shall specify the reasons for doing so for the consideration of the Vice-Chancellor.

(2) Ordinarily not more than one paper-setter shall be appointed from any one University Teaching Department, School of Studies or College in the same Subject at any one examination.

(3) No one who is a paper-setter at any post-graduate examination shall be appointed as an external Viva-Voce examiner at that examination.

(4) No one shall ordinarily be given more than two external Practical examination-ships, provided that in case of Centre where the total strength of candidates appearing at Part I, II and III of a first degree examination or previous and final in case of post graduation is less than 120, one external examiner may be appointed for all the three / two examinations.

(5) In case of under graduate practical examinations, one external examiner shall not ordinary examine more than 120 candidates and in case of Post Graduate shall not examine more than 100 candidates.

(6) In case of written examination, an examiner shall not ordinarily value more than 250 scripts and a Co-examiner shall be appointed if the number of candidates appearing in the paper is more than 300.

(7) While recommending names for examiner-ship in faculties where English is not the sole medium of examination the Examination-Committee shall ensure that the examiners recommended can value the scripts written in Hindi or any regional language.

(8) The provision of sub-paragraphs (1) and (2) above shall not apply in case of Examination in the Faculties of Engineering, Information Technology, Education, Physical Education, Medicine and Oriental Medicine.

53. (1) Examiner shall be appointed for the examination of one year only, but they shall be eligible for re-appointment.

(2) Any person who has acted as an examiner (paper-setter, Co-examiners or external Viva-Vice examiner) for three consecutive years shall, ordinarily, not be eligible for re-appointment until a period of one year elapses between the year in which he last acted as an examiner and the year in which he is re-appointed.

Provided that such a gap will not be necessary in case of internal examiners if the number of eligible examiners in the subject concerned is less than the number of internal examiners required.

Provided, also that on the recommendation of the Examination Committee a specialist or expert may be continued for two years more after the expiry of the three years period without gap.

(3) An examiner may be discontinued any time even before the expiry of the three years period if his work is unsatisfactory in the opinion of the Vice Chancellor. An examiner's work shall be deemed to be unsatisfactory if (i) mistakes of such nature are found in his work in the course of checking and scrutiny which affect the result or (ii) he is found by the Board of Management to have delayed the work without good cause or (iii) there is an adverse report from the Head Examiner giving proof of allegations clearly, or (iv) in the opinion of the Board of Management there are reasonable doubts about his integrity or suspicion that he is accessible to examiners or their relations and/or (v) If there are serious complaints against his paper e.g. that his paper was much above or below the standard or contained questions outside the prescribed course.

54. (1) In a paper for which there is only one examiner, he shall set the paper and value the answer-books received by him.

(2) In a paper for which more than one examiner has been appointed, the head examiner shall-

(i) Set the paper

(ii) Forward a memorandum of instructions for the guidance of the co-examiners to secure conformity with his own standard in the valuation of the answer-books by his co-examiners.

55. If for any reason an examiner becomes unable to value the answer-books or to perform the duties of the Head Examiner, after setting the question paper, he

shall be entitled to receive

Only the amount of fees for paper setting the evaluation fee being payable to the examiner who values the answer-books or acts as Head Examiner.

Provided that if the paper-setter dies before he is able to take up or complete the valuation of answer-books, full fee prescribed for paper setting shall be paid to the heirs of such paper-setter.

56. In any subject, if a Viva-Voce examination is prescribed, it shall be conducted by a board of two examiners of whom one shall be an external examiner and the other internal.

57. In the case of a subject of Post Graduate Examination where thesis is permissible in lieu of a paper or a project there shall be a Board of two examiners for evaluating the thesis. The valuation of the same shall be carried out in the manner as prescribed bythe examination committee.

58. In case of an examination for a research degree, the Examination Committee. shall recommend for each thesis to be examined a panel of at least six names of persons who:
   (a) Possess a research degree in the subject and at least ten years teaching experience at the postgraduate level OR
   (b) Are scholars of repute in the subject.

59. (i) No person shall act as paper-setter or examiner either in theory, Viva-Voce or practical examination if any of his relations is taking the examination, provided that this provision shall not debar a person from acting as an examiner for practical at a Centre other than at which his relation is appearing.

   (ii) No person shall act as moderator or tabulator for any examination if any of his relations is appearing/has appeared at that examination.

60. (a) The fees charged for various courses, degrees and Diplomas of the University shall be in the range of a minimum of Rs. 10,000 (Rs. Ten thousand) and a maximum of Rs. 50,000 (Rs. Fifty Thousand) in Each semester. The fees charged for various courses, degrees and Diplomas of the University shall be in the range of a minimum of Rs. 20,000 (Rs. Twenty thousand) and a maximum of Rs. 100,000 (Rs. One Lakh) in Each year. The examination fees shall be a minimum of Rs. 1000/- (One thousand) and a maximum of Rs. 1000/- (Ten thousand) Each semester or per year as the case may be.

   (b) The fees to be charged for the various courses examinations, degree and diplomas of the university in the subsequent semester/(s)/year/(s) may be subjected to change by the Finance Committee with the prior approval of the Chancellor.

Ordinance - 1 (F)

Fee to be charged for the various courses, examinations, degrees & diplomas of the University (Section 27(1) (f) of the Adhiniyam)

1. The fee for each course of study shall be determined and prescribed by Finance Committee subject to approval of Chancellor. The Committee is empowered to fix/alter/waive the fee for various courses, degrees, diplomas, certificates, examinations, enrollment fee & for other services provided by the University.

2. Till the finance committee determines the fee for various courses, the Vice Chancellor is empowered to prescribe the fee for various courses with the approval of Chancellor.

Ordinance - 1 (G)
Condition of Residence in the Hostel
(Section 27(1) (g) of the Adhiniyam)

1. The hostel maintained by the University will provide accommodation to its students.

2. Each student wishing to reside in the hostel shall apply through the Head of the Department in the prescribed from and must furnish an undertaking to the effect that he will abide by the rules and regulations of the Hostel.

3. Every hosteller shall at all times be of good behaviour, maintain decorum and dignity and observe all rules of the hostel failing which he shall be expelled from the hostel by the warden.

4. The admission to hostel shall be granted at the discretion of the Warden in consultation with Chief-Warden. The student in no case will be allowed to stay in the hostel for more than the prescribed minimum duration of the course as a student of a particular course.

5. The student will occupy the room allotted to him by the Warden. No mutual exchange shall he permitted without the permission of Warden.

6. No alcoholic drinks or any other intoxicants, tobacco products, fire arms or weapons etc. shall be permitted in the hostel.

7. Ordinarily no guest shall be allowed to stay in the hostel during night.

8. The hostellers are required to keep their rooms clean and tidy. Inspection of the hostel can be make by the Warden and Chief-Warden without any notice.

9. No meeting or gathering of the students can be made in the hostel without the permission of the Warden and Chief-Warden both.

10. The absenting from the hostel or coming late to the hostel after the roll call without prior sanction of the Warden shall be liable to a fine of Rs. 100/- on each occasion. Habitual reoccurrence of such offence may result in the expulsion of the hosteller from the hostel.

11. The Warden is empowered to deal with any breach of hostel rules, neglect of duties or irregularities and other misleads of the hostlers in accordance with the rules framed by committee constituted by the board of management for the management of hostel.

12. The Warden for each hostel and Chief-Warden for all the hostels shall be appointed by the Vice-Chancellor.

Ordinance - 1 (H)
Maintenance of Discipline Amongst Students
(Section 27(1) (h) of the Adhiniyam)

1. All students pursuing a course of study at the University Teaching Department/ Campus(es) / affiliated/recognized college / institution / study centre as mentioned in First statutes shall observe a code of conduct.

2. any violation of the code of conduct or breach of any rule or regulation of the University Teaching Department/Campus(es) / affiliated / recognized college/ institution/ study centre as mentioned in First statutes by the student shall constitute an act of indiscipline and shall make him/her liable for disciplinary action against him/her.

3. The Following acts shall constitute acts of gross indiscipline and students indulging in any of them shall be liable for disciplinary action against him.

    a) Disobeying the teacher.

    b) Misbehaving in the class.

    c) Quarrelling fighting and passing derogatory remarks in the University Teaching Department / Campus(es) / affiliated / recognized college/institution/study centre as mentioned in First statutes, premises.

    d) Quarrelling, fighting or abusing the University Teaching Department/ Campus(es) /affiliated/ recognized college/ institution/ study centre as mentioned in First statutes employees, workers of canteen, mess or any other public utility functioning in the campuses.

    e) Behaving in an indecent manner and harass the teachers, employees of the University Teaching Department/ Campus(es)/ affiliated/ recognized college/ institution/ study centre as mentioned in First statutes or fellow students in the campus and outside.

    f) Indulge in ragging.

g) Carrying of, use of, threat to use of any weapons.

h) Any other act which the Discipline Committee may determine to be undesirable.

4. The Dean (Discipline) may be appointed by the Vice Chancellor for a period of two years. He may be removed by the Vice Chancellor before the expiry of the terms of two years.
5. The Directors/ Principals shall be responsible for maintaining discipline at the Regional Campus(es) Programme Centres / Study Centres / Academic Centres.

6. The Powers and Duties of Dean (Discipline) subject to the control of Vice-Chancellor
   (i) Take action in all matters of indiscipline brought to his notice by any teacher, student(s), employee(s) of the University Teaching Department/Campus(es) / affiliated/ recognized college/institution/study Centre as mentioned in First statutes or any responsible person.

   (ii) If any act of indiscipline comes to his notice, it shall be his duty to take necessary action to curb down indiscipline.

   (iii) If in the opinion of Dean (Discipline), the act of indiscipline is not of a serious nature, he may hold a summary inquiry and shall have powers to impose following penalties.
      (a) Issue a formal warning
      (b) a reasonable fine not exceeding Rs. 1,000/-

   (iv) If in the opinion of Dean (Discipline) the breach of discipline is of a serious nature, he may get the preliminary inquiry conducted by either a Director or a Principal he deems fit. The inquiry report shall be placed before a Committee consisting of at least three persons, constituted by the Dean (Discipline).

   (v) The Committee shall issue the show cause notice specifying the charges and call upon the accused to present his/her explanation and examine all relevant documents and/or evidences and recommend for the punishment.

   (vi) The recommendation of imposing fine or issuing a warning shall be sent to Dean (Discipline) for executing and all other recommendations shall be placed before the Vice-Chancellor. On the approval by the Vice-Chancellor, the punishment shall be executed by the Dean (Discipline).

   (vii) The Dean (Discipline) can delegate his powers to the Directors or Principals or Head, University Teaching Department/ Regional Campus(es)/ Off0Cmapus Programme Centres/ Study Centres/ Academic Centres as mentioned in First statutes.

   (viii) The Principals of Colleges, Heads of the Halls, Deans of the Faculties, Heads

of Teaching Departments in the University, the Principal, School of Correspondence Course and Continuing Education and Librarian shall have the authority to exercise all such disciplinary powers over students in their respective colleges, institutions, faculties and Teaching Departments, in the University as may be necessary for the proper conduct of the Institutions Halls and teaching in the concerned Departments. They may exercise their authority through, or delegate authority to such of the teachers in their Colleges, Institutions or Departments as they may specify for these purposes.

(ix) Without prejudice to the powers of the Vice-Chancellor and the Chief Proctor as aforesaid detailed rules of discipline and proper conduct shall be framed. These rules may be supplemented, where necessary by the Principals of Colleges, Heads of Halls, Deans of Faculties and Heads of Teaching Departments in this University. Each student shall be expected to provide himself/herself with a copy of these rules.

(x) At the time of admission, every student shall be required to sign a declaration that on admission he/she submits himself/herself to the disciplinary jurisdiction of the Vice-Chancellor and the several authorities of the University who may be vested with authority to exercise discipline under the Acts, the Statutes, the Ordinances and the rules that have been framed there-under by the University.

(xi) The Vice Chancellor shall appoint a Chief Proctor & other Proctors for every year amongst the teaching staff.

(xii **PROHIBITION OF AND PUNISHMENTS FOR RAGGING**

a) Ragging in any form is strictly prohibited within the premises of a College/Department of Institution and any part of Mewar University system as well as on public transport.

b) Any individual or collective act or practice of ragging constitutes gross indiscipline and shall be dealt with under this Ordinance.

c) Ragging for the purpose of this Ordinance ordinarily means any act, conduct or practice by which dominant power or status of senior students is brought to bear on students freshly enrolled or students who are in any way considered junior or inferior by other students and includes individual or collective acts or practices which

(1) involve physical assault or threat, use of physical force;

(2) violate the status, dignity and honour of women students;

(3) violate the status, dignity and honour of students belonging to the scheduled castes and tribes;

(4) expose students to ridicule and contempt and affect their self esteem;

(5) entail verbal abuse and aggression, indecent gestures and obscene behaviour;

(6) entail verbal abuse/SMS on mobile/indecent massage, on Internet.

d) The Principal of a College, the Head of the Department or an Institution, the authorities of College, of University hostel or Halls of Residence shall take immediate action on any information of the occurrence of ragging.

e) Notwithstanding any thing in Clause (4) above, the Proctor may also suo moto enquire into any incident of ragging and make a report to the Vice-Chancellor of the identity of those who have engaged in ragging and the nature of the incident.

f) The Proctor may also submit an initial report establishing the identity of the prepetrators of ragging and the nature of the ragging incident.

g) If the Principal of a College or Head of the Department or Institution or the Proctor is satisfied that for some reason, to be recorded in writing, it is not reasonably practical to hold such an enquiry, he/she may also advise the Vice-Chancellor accordingly.

h) When Vice-Chacellor is satisfied that it is not expedient to hold such an enquiry, his/her decision shall be final.

i) On the receipt of a report under clause (5) or (6) or a determination by the relevant authority under clause (7) disclosing the occurrence of ragging incidents described in clause 3 (a), (b) and (c); the Vice-Chancellor shall direct or order rustication of a student or students for a specific number or years.

j) The Vice-Chancellor may in other cases of ragging order or direct that any student or students be expelled or be not, for a stated period, admitted to a course of study in a college, departmental examination for one or more years or that the result of the student or students concerned in the examination or examinations in which they appeared be cancelled.

k) In case any students who have obtained degrees of Mewar University are found under this Ordinance committing under Status 15 to appropriate action for withdrawal of degrees conferred by the University.

l) For the purpose of this Ordinance abetment to ragging will also amount to ragging.

m) All institutions within the Mewar University system shall be obligated to carry out instructions/directions issued under this Ordinance, and to give aid and assistance to the Vice-Chancellor to achieve the effective implementation of the Ordinance.

Sports Council

There shall be a sports council in the University. It shall be constituted as below:

1. Vice Chancellor - Chairman
2. Pro-Vice Chancellor - Vice Chairman
3. Convenor - shall be nominated by Vice Chancellor for 2 years from the teachers.
4. Three sports officers as members from allied institutions shall be nominated by the Vice Chancellor for two years.
5. University Sports officer - Member - Secretary

The meeting of the sports council shall be convened by the University Sports Officer with the consent of the Vice Chancellor from time to time and it will be presided over by the Vice Chancellor and in his absence by the Pro-Vice Chancellor. The Sports Council shall promote the sports and will create the atmosphere in the university and to make arrangement for games. In allied institutions also to prepare the students for participation in the inter university/ interstate/ national/ international games.

Student Welfare Board

There shall be a Student Welfare Board in the University. It shall be constituted as below:

1. Vice Chancellor - Chairman
2. Pro-Vice Chancellor - Vice Chairmen
3. Dean of Student welfare.
4. Professor/reader of all subject.
5. Three students (one each from under graduate post graduate, research programmes) nominated by the Vice Chancellor for one year.

The den of student welfare shall be appointed by Vice Chancellor for a period of 2 years and duration for membership of professor/reader shall also be 2 years. The dean of student welfare shall be member secretary of the student welfare board. The meeting of the student welfare board shall be convened by the dean of student welfare with the consent of Vice Chancellor time to time. The meeting shall be presided over by the Vice Chancellor and in his absence by the Pro-Vice Chancellor. The Meeting shall be convened to formulate the scheme of welfare of the students and the review them. The dean of the student welfare will also act as Chief Proctor of the whole University and to create the atmosphere of proper discipline among the students.

Ordinance - 1 (I)

Other Bodies for improvement of Academic Life of the University (Section 27(1) (i) of the Adhiniyam)

1. In addition to the Academic Council [Section 19 (1) (3)] the University shall have following bodies for the improvement of academic life of the University.
   (i) Faculty
   (ii) Board of Studies

2. Faculty: 1 Each faculty shall consist of following members
   (a) Dean of the faculty Chairman

(b) All Chairmen of the Boards of Studies of the subjects included in the faculty.

(c) All Professors of the University teaching Departments assigned to the faculty.

(d) Two Readers of University Teaching Departments of the subjects assigned to the faculty nominated by Vice-Chancellor by rotation in order of seniority or otherwise.

(e) Two Readers of Centre / various Campuses of University nominated by Vice-Chancellor by rotation according to seniority or otherwise.

(f) Six Lecturers drawn from University Teaching Departments in the subjects assigned to the faculty, nominated by Vice-Chancellor by rotation according to seniority or otherwise.

(g) Two persons co-opted by the faculty having expert knowledge of the subjects assigned to the faculty. Provided that the co-poted persons shall be of different subject-

1) All members of the faculty other than ex-officio members and Deans shall hold office for a term of two years.

2) One-fifth of the total membership of the faculty shall constitute quorum

3) The Faculty shall have the following powers

(a) Subject to the control of the Academic Council to organize, Coordinate and Regulate teaching and research activities of the Departments assigned to it.

(b) To approve the courses of studies for different examinations proposed by the board of studies and to remit matters to board of studies.

(c) To recommend to the Academic Council the Conditions for the award of degrees, diplomas, certificates and other distinctions including the Scheme of examinations for different degrees.

(d) To deal with such other matters relating to the subjects within its purview as may be referred to it by the Academic Council or the Vice-Chancellor.

(e) To hold meetings, joint meetings of faculties with the approval of Vice-Chancellor with a view to develop multidisciplinary courses. Such joint meetings shall be presided over by a Dean nominated by the Vice-Chancellor.

Provided that the Academic Council on the recommendation of faculty shall have power to add or delete the subject in each faculty.

III. Board of Studies

i. The Board of Studies for each subject or group of subjects/ Departments shall be constituted.

ii. The constitution, powers and duties of Board of Studies shall be as prescribed in Ordinance-1(B).

iii. The Vice Chancellor may by appoint the adhoc Board of Studies having three expert members for one year till proper Board of Studies is formed to discharge the functions as mentioned in the ordinance

IV. Dean of Faculty

The Dean of faculty shall be appointed by the Vice-Chancellor in the manner laid down in statute.

4) The following shall be the faculties and the subjects assigned to them.

S.No.	Name of faculty, Given There Under Subjects or Group of Subjects/departments	
1.	Faculty of Arts and Social Science	1) English and other European Language 2) Sanskrit, Pali and Prakrit 3) Hindi 4) Literature 5) Urdu, Arabic and Persian 6) Modern Indian Languages 7) Philosophy 8) Library Science 9) Social Work 10) Chinese and Japanese Studies 11) Anthropology 12) Ancient Indian History, Culture and Archaeology 13) Economics 14) Geography 15) History 16) Political Science and Public Administration 17) Psychology
		18) Defense Studies 19) Rural Extension Service 20) Sociology and Social Work 21) Mass Media and Communication 22) Home Science
2.	Faculty of Law & Public Policy	1) Law
3.	Faculty of Commerce & Service Management	1) Service Management 2) Commerce
4.	Faculty of Education	1) Education including Science Education 2) Applied Psychology 3) Physical Education 4) Yogic Science
5.	Faculty of Medical Sciences	1) Anatomy, Physiology and Bio-

		Chemistry 2) Pharmacology, Forensic Medicine and allied subjects 3) Preventive and Social Medicine 4) Pathology and Microbiology 5) Medicine, Skin and general diseases, Tuberculosis, Psychiatry 6) Surgery and Anesthesiology 7) Orthopedics and Ear, Nose and Throat (ENT) 8) Obstetrics and Gynecology and Pediatrics 9) Ophthalmology and Radiology 10) Dentistry (If there is a separate college of Dentistry) 11) Cardiology, Neurology, Nephrology etc.
6.	Faculty of Engineering & Applied Sciences	1) Applied Physics 2) Applied Chemistry 3) Applied Mathematics 4) Applied Geology 5) Electronic Engineering 6) Chemical Engineering 7) Aeronautics 8) Architecture 9) Civil 10) Mechanical 11) Planning 12) Textiles 13) Agriculture 14) Automobile Engg. 15) Marine Engg. 16) Computer Sc. & I.T.
		17) Telecommunication 18) Bio Tech/Instrumentation/ Fire & Safety/ Metallurgical etc.
7.	Faculty of Science	1) Science Subjects 2) Electronics 3) Geography 4) Telecommunication 5) Fisheries 6) Criminology & Forensic Science 7) Petrochemicals & Polymer 8) Industrial Chemistry 9) Bio-Technology, Bio-Informatics
8.	Faculty of Agricultural Sciences & Forestry	1) Agriculture, Horticulture & Forestry 2) Genetics & Plant Breeding 3) Sericulture & Floriculture

		4) Dairy, Aquaculture
9.	Faculty of Bio-Technology, Pharmacy & Para Medical Science	1) Bio-Technology and Bio-Informatics 2) Microbiology 3) Life Sciences 4) Anatomy & other Medical Subjects 5) Pharmacy 6) Hospital Management 7) Nutrition & Dietetics 8) Radiology & Imaging Tech. 9) Pathology 10)Nursing 11)Physiotherapy & other Therapies 12)Veterinary Sc. & Animal Care
10.	Faculty of Computer Science & Information Technology	1) Computer Science 2) Information Technology
11.	Faculty of Hospitality & Tourism Management	1) Hotel Management 2) Aviation/ Cruise Hospitality Mgmt. 3) Tourism Management 4) Food & Beverage Mgmt. 5) Hospitality Management
12.	Faculty of Environmental Resource Management	1) Environmental Science 2) Water Resource Management
13.	Faculty of Risk Management	1) Insurance & Risk Management 2) Life & General Insurance 3) Actuarial Science
14.	Faculty of Film Technology, Media & Mass Communication	1) Mass Communication & Journalism 2) Advertising 3) Film, TV, Radio & Electronic Media
15.	Faculty of Design Engineering & Architecture	1) Architecture 2) Designing
16.	Faculty of Business Management	1) Management 2) Administration
		3) Marketing
17.	Faculty of Ancient Vedic Arts & Science	1. Astrology 2. Vedic Science 3. Philosophy
18.	Faculty of Fashion Technology	1) Fashion Technology & Textile Designing 2) Beauty Tech. & Cosmetology 3) Interior Designing & Decoration
19.	Faculty of Oriental Medicine	1) Indian Medicine 2) Ayurvedic Medicine 3) Homeopathic Medicine 4) Unani Medicine 5) Sidha Medicine 6) Naturopathy 7) Pharmacy 8) Anatomy & other Medical Subjects

20.	Faculty of Performing Arts & Creative Education	1) Fine Arts 2) Music & Dance 3) Drawing & Painting 4) Sculpture 5) Graphic Designing 6) Vocal 7) Music Instruments
21.	Faculty of Distance Learning & Continuing Education	Various Subjects

Ordinance No. 1 (J)

रायपुर

Cooperation and Collaboration with other University and Institution of Higher Education

(Section 27 (1) (j) of the Adhiniyam)

1) The University shall seek cooperation and collaboration with the existing Universities and Institutes of Higher Education, industrial/ business houses/ companies/ body corporate/ society/ trust/ Association/ co-operative Scoeity/ NGO/ Schools/ Govt./ Semi-govt. organizations/ Public sector undertakings any other organization/ individual/(s), in India and abroad and execute Memorandum of Understanding (MO U) detailing the extent and areas of cooperation and collaboration mutually agreed upon.

2) The University shall open its Centres as mentioned in the statutes, in various parts of the country and abroad, to promote Higher Education in emerging and traditional fields of studies in conformity with the provisions of the Chhattisgarh Niji Kshetra Vishwavidyalaya (Sthapana aur Viniyaman) Adhiniyam 2002.

3) The University may collaborate with Universities and Institutes of Excellence engaged in Higher Education in foreign countries for the award of their degree in India.

4) The Institution / School / College / Society / trust desirous of establishing Off-Campus Programme Centres / University Centres shall furnish the details in the Prescribed from along with adequate documentary evidence.

रायपुर, दिनांक 25 नवम्बर 2003

क्रमांक एफ-73-160/उ. शि./2003/38.—राज्य शासन, छत्तीसगढ़ निजी क्षेत्र विश्वविद्यालय (स्थापना और विनियमन) अधिनियम, 2002 की धारा 27 की उपधारा (3) के अधीन एसीएन यूनिवर्सिटी, रायपुर के कुलपति द्वारा धारा 27 की उपधारा (2) के अधीन प्रस्तुत अध्यादेशों को सहमति प्रदान करती है तथा छत्तीसगढ़ निजी क्षेत्र विश्वविद्यालय (स्थापना और विनियमन) अधिनियम, 2002 की धारा 27 की उपधारा (4) द्वारा इक्कीस (21) "प्रथम अध्यादेशों" को अनुमोदित करती है.

यह अध्यादेश राजपत्र में प्रकाशन दिनांक से प्रभावशील होगी.

छत्तीसगढ़ के राज्यपाल के नाम से तथा आदेशानुसार,
आर. सी. सिन्हा, सचिव.

THE FIRST ORDINANCES
OF
ACN UNIVERSITY
RAIPUR

1. SHORT TITLE AND COMMENCEMENT

i] The "Ordinances" shall mean "The Ordinances of **ACN** University, Raipur.

ii] They shall come into force with effect from the date of issuance of the notification of approval of the State Government.

2. DEFINITIONS

i] "**Article**" means an Article of the Statutes.

ii] "**Centre**" means a Study Centre of a Centre of Excellence.

iii] "**He**" includes She and "His/Him" includes Her

iv] "**Section**" means a Section of the Act.

Definitions specified in the Act and the Statutes, shall apply unless the context requires otherwise.

3. ADMISSION AND ENTROLMENT OF STUDENTS

1] Admission of students shall be done on the basis of merit providing equal opportunity to all without any discrimination on the basis of gender, religion, case or creed.

2] The merit shall be determined by the marks obtained by the candidates in an entrance examination and such additional criteria as may be specified by the Academic Council i.e. personal interview, group discussions,. etc., which shall be duly announced.

3] The procedure for the offer of admissions, deposition of admission and other fees and enrolment shall be in accordance with the regulations framed for the purpose.

4. COURSES OF STUDIES

1] The University shall offer imaginatively designed innovative courses.

in areas of science, technology, management and other disciplines, which have strong relevance to development and growth of the country, leading to Bachelors and Masters degrees and diplomas. The University shall also run Certificate Courses of limited durations.

2] The University shall offer doctoral degree promrammes its chosen areas which shall give a lively edge and substance to its other degree programmes.

3] The structure of the academic programmes and their durations shall be in accordance with the norms of UGC, AICTE/NCTE/MCI, Pharma Council etc.

4] The University shall make provisions in its Regulations to enable students to concurrently convert their courses of studies into five year integrated degree programmes.

5] The University shall make provisions selectively for lateral entry. For this purposes the University shall set up a mechanism to determine the equivalence of the academic programmes and make provisions therefor in the Regulations.

6] The University shall, through its on-campus and off-campus Study Centres run regular full-time/part-time/distance learning degree, diploma and certificate courses in various disciplines of the University.

a] The Board of Management shall specify the administrative structure of the Study Centres and frame Regulations for the effective implementation and management of their academic programmes, cooperation and coordination among the study Centres and their linkages with industries and other agencies.

b] The academic programmes of the Study Centres shall be approved by the Academic Council which shall ensure high standards of those programmes.

c] The Board of Management shall frame Regulations for periodic reviews of the working and the performance of the Study Centres.

5] AWARD OF DEGREES, DIPLOMAS, CERTIFICATES AND OTHER DISTINCTIONS

1] Degrees, Diplomas and Certificates shall be awarded to candidates who have pursued the approved courses of studies in the University, the Study Centres, and constituent and affiliated institutions and have passed the examinations of the University fulfilling the requirements laid down in the Regulations.

2] The Degrees, Diplomas and as decided by the Academic Council, Certificates and other Distinctions, shall be awarded in an Annual Convocation every year or in any special functions.

3] The text and the format of the degree and diploma documents, certificate and citations shall be as approved by the Academic Council.

4] The Chancellor, or in his absence, the Vice Chancellor shall proceeds over the Convocation.

6] FELLOWSHIPS, SCHOLARSHIPS, STIPENDS MEDALS AND PRIZES

1] Awards of Fellowships, Scholarships, Stipends, Medals and Prizes shall be instituted as decided by the Academic Council and approved by the Board of Management

2] The eligibility criteria of the awards, their values and, where required, their tenure, and the methodology and procedure for selection of awardees, shall be approved by the Award of Management on the recommendations of the Academic Council.

3] Standing Award Committee with a tenure of three years shall be constituted by the Academic Council for selection of awardness under different categories.

4] The Academic Council shall frame Regulations for the awards.

7. **EXAMINATIONS**

1] The course structures, introductions and examinations shall be based on Semester system.

2] There shall be a rigorous and continuous evaluation of the level of learning of students and their acquisition of knowledge of which the Semester Examinations shall be a component.

3] The other components [class tests, laboratory, assignments, etc.] of evaluation and their weightages for each course unit shall be decided by the Board of Studies of the Departments/Study Centres and shall require approval of the Academic Council.

4] The Semester Examination shall be an internal examination.

5] The University shall constitute an Examination Board at the University level and Examination Committees at the Department/Study Centre level.

6] The detailed procedures for an efficient, transparent and fair evaluation of students, including the conduct of Semester Examinations, shall be designed by the Examination Board and the Semester Examinations shall be managed by the Examination Committee in the Departments/Study Centres and shall be coordinated by the Examination Board.

7] Regulations for examinations shall be framed by the Academic Council for consideration and approval of the Board of Management.

8. **COURSE FEES**

1] A reasonable and rational fee structure shall be established concomitant with the objectives of the University to provide quality education comparable to the best by international standards, which

shall be ensured by appointments of highly competent faculty, well equipped laboratories and libraries, computers and networking facilities and other infrastructure of high quality.

2] The Fee Committee stipulated in the Article 12 of the Statue shall work out rational fee-structures which may be different for different courses of the University to meet the costs of imparting quality education, its continual updation and upgradation, and development activities.

9. RESIDENCE OF STUDENTS

The University shall provide boarding and lodging facilities to the students to the extent possible, at a reasonable cost.

10. STUDENTS DISCIPLINE

1] To maintain a high standard of discipline amongst students of the University, its Study Centres and constituent and affiliated institutions, Regulations and Codes of Ethics and Conduct shall be framed by the Board of Management.

2] The University shall assign to faculty members the duties related to the welfare of students as provided in the Regulations.

3] Each student shall be assigned to a faculty mentor who shall, on a personal basis, provide counselling, care and help to the student.

11. OTHER BODIES OF THE UNIVERSITY

For smooth and efficient functioning of the University, the Board of Management shall constitute Standing Committees specifying their compositions, powers, functions and tenure.

12. COOPERATIVE AND COLLABORATION WITH OTHER UNIVERSITIES AND INSTITUTIONS OF HIGHER EDUCATION.

The University shall cooperate and collaborate with other Universities and Institutions, on mutually agreed terms and in the following areas :

1] Joint research programmes

2] Sharing of library, laboratory and other academic resources

3] Jointly arranged

i] Conferences

ii] Training Programmes

iii] Refresher courses, etc.

4] Expert lectures of faculty

13. COOPERATE AND COLLABORATION WITH CENTRES OF EXCELLENCE

1] The University shall identify and actively seek cooperation and collaboration with Centres of Excellence in India and abroad in the following activities :

a] Joint research projects funded by national and international agencies.

b] Twinning/Articulation of syllabi/course comments of academic programmes for exchange of students at Bachelors and Masters levels.

c] Exchange of faculty for teaching, research and training.

d] Sharing of course and instruction materials.

e] Joint establishing Study Centres.

f] Jointly developing e-courses for interactive and interactive-integative learning.

g] Any other activities of mutual benefits.

2] For these programmes, modalities of collaboration shall be specified by the Board of Management under a MOU.

14. VICE CHANCELLOR

1] In addition to powers and duties specified in Section 15 of the Act and prescribed in Articles 4(3)(b) of the Status. the Vice-Chancellor shall, with the approval of the Chancellor, have such other powers and perform such other duties as may be required, provisions for which shall be made in the Ordinances.

2] The terms and conditions of the appointment of the Vice-Chancellor as approved by the "the Governing Body" shall be incorporated in the Ordinances.

15. REGISTRAR

1] The composition of the Selection Committee for the Selection of Registrar shall be

a] Vice Chancellor — Chairperson

b] A Vice Chancellor of another University or a former Vice Chancellor as an external expert, to be nominated by the Chancellor

c] Two nominees of the Sponsoring Body.

d] One nominee of the Board of Management.

2] The Registrar shall be a full time officer of the University. The terms and conditions of his appointment shall be decided by the Board of Management and shall be incorporate in Ordinances.

16. CHIEF FINANCE AND ACCOUNTS OFFICER

1] The Chief Finance and Accounts Officer shall be selected by a duly constituted Committee comprising.

a] Vice Chancellor — Chairman

b] Two nominees of the Sponsoring Body.

c] Two nominees of the Board of Management

2] The Chief Finance and Accounts Officer shall be a full time Officer of the University. The terms and conditions of his appointment shall be decided by the Board of Management and shall be incorporated in the Ordinance.

3] In addition to powers and duties prescribed in the Article 4(6)(c) of the Statutes, he shall exercise such other powers and perform such other duties as may be approved by the Board of Management and shall be incorporated in the Ordinance.

17. OTHER OFFICERS

1] Coordinator of Study Centres and Centres of Excellence :

a] The Coordinators shall be appointed by the Vice Chancellor from amongst the Directors of the Centres and he shall coordinate the activities of the Centres.

b] He shall ensure strict adherence of the Centres to high standards of their academic and research programmes and their outstanding quality in all respects.

c] He shall be a co-opted member of the Board of Management.

d] He shall exercise such other powers and perform such other duties as may be required of him by the Vice Chancellor.

2] Other Officers may be designated by the Board of Management on the recommendations of the Vice-Chancellor for smooth functioning of the University.

3] The terms and conditions of appointment of Other Officers, their designations, procedures for their selection and their powers and duties shall be decided by the Board of Management and shall be incorporated in the Ordinances.

18. MEMBERS OF FACULTY

1] The Academic Council shall decide the Department-wise and Centre-wise requirements of faculty, their structure at the levels from Professors to Lectures, minimum qualifications and experience,

specializations, and their required numbers. The qualification and experience requirements shall be at least those specified by UGC/ AICTE.

2] The composition of the Selection Committees for recommending the names of the candidates for appointment to faculty positions shall be

a] Vice Chancellor Chairperson

b] Subject experts from the panels approved by the Chancellor

c] Head of the Department/Director of the Center concerned [except in the case of selection of Professors].

d] One nominee of the Board of Management

3] The terms and conditions of appointment of faculty members shall be specified by the Board of Management and shall be incorporated in the Ordinance.

19. OTHER EMPLOYEES OF THE UNIVERSITY

1] The functioning, management and the framework of the University shall be such as would require optimally lean support staff as employees of the University.

2] The required services shall, to the extent possible, be arranged on contract.

3] The terms and conditions of support staff engaged as employees shall be determined by the Board of Management and shall be incorporated in the Ordinance.

20. REGULATIONS

1] Detailed Regulations shall be framed by the Vice Chancellor within the framework of the Act, Statutes and Ordinance for smooth, efficient, fair and transparent functioning of the University.

2] The Regulations shall be considered by the Board of Management for approval.

3] The Board of Management shall have the authority to add new Regulations and modify or delete any existing Regulations as and when required for proper functioning of the University.

21. ORDINANCES OTHER THAN THE FIRST ORDINANCES.

1] All Ordinances other than the First Ordinances, and amendments, if any, in the First Ordinances shall be made by the Academic Council with the approval of the Board of Management.

2] Provisions of their notification in the Gazette in accordance with Section 28(2) of the Act shall apply.

I ARTS AND SOCIAL SCIENCES

1.	Bachelor of Arts in Different subjects	B.A.(Subject specific)
2.	Bachelor of Arts Honours in Different subjects	B.A.(Hons)subject specific
3.	Bachelor of Applied Psychology	B.A.(Psy)
4.	Bachelor of Literature	B.Litt
5.	Bachelor of library and information science	B.LiSc
6.	Bachelor of Social Work	BSW
7.	Bachelor of Public Policy	B.A(PP)
8.	Master of Arts in History	M.A.(History)
9.	Master of Arts in Political Science	M.A.(Political Science)
10.	Master of Arts in Public Administration	M.A.(Public Administration)
11.	Master of Human Resource Management	M.H.R.M
12.	Master of Arts in Economics	M.A.(Economics)
13.	Master of Arts in Sociology	M.A.(Sociology)
14.	Master of Social Work	MSW
15.	Master of Library and Information Science	MliSc
16.	Master of Applied Psychology	M.A(Psy)
17.	Master of Indology	M.Ind
18.	Master of Arts in Literature	M.A.(Litt)
19.	Master of Philosophy	M.Phil
20	Doctor of Philosophy	Ph.D

21.	Doctor of literature	D.Litt
22.	Diploma in Copywriting	DC
23.	Diploma in Publishing	DP
24.	Diploma in Industrial Psychology	DIPsy
25.	Diploma in Library and Information Science	DLiSc
26.	Diploma in Social Work	DSW
27.	Diploma in English	DIAE
28.	Diploma in Population studies	DPS
29.	Diploma in Regional Language	DRL
30.	Post Graduate Diploma in Copywriting	PGDC
31.	Post Graduate Diploma in Publishing	PGDP
32.	Post Graduate Diploma in Industrial Psychology	PGDIPsy
33.	Post Graduate Diploma in Library and Information Science	PGLiSc
34.	Post Graduate Diploma in Social Work	PGDSW
35.	Post Graduate Diploma in Regional Language	PGDRL
36.	Post Graduate Diploma in English	PGDE
37.	Post Graduate Diploma in Population Studies	PGDPS
38.	Certificate Programme in Preparatory for entry to Degree	CPPED
39.	Certificate Programme in Distance Education	CPDE
40.	Certificate Programme in Women Studies	CPWS
41.	Certificate Programme in Human Rights	CPHR
42.	Samaj Karya Parangat Samaj Karya	Parangat
43.	Samaj Vidya Parangat	Samaj Vidya Parangat
44.	Samaj Karya Visharad	Samaj Karya Visharad
45.	Shastri	Shastri
46.	Shikshan Parangat	Shikshan Parangat
47.	Shikshan Visharad	Shikshan Visharad
48.	Shikshan Shastri	Shikshan Shastri

49.	Vachaspati	Vachaspati
50.	Vidya Praveena	Vidya Praveena
51.	Vidya Vachaspati	Vidya Vachaspati
52.	Vidya Varidhi	Vidya Varidhi
53.	Anu Parangat	M.Phill

2 LAW & PUBLIC POLICY

1.	Bachelor of Law (Integrated)	B.A.B.L.(5 YRS)
2.	Bachelor of Law	B.L
3.	Bachelor of Law of Laws	L.L.B(3 Yrs)
4.	Bachelor of Academic Laws	B.A.L
5.	Bachelor of Civil Law	B.C.L
6.	Bachelor of General Law	B.G.L
7.	Master of Law of Laws	L.L.M
8.	Master of Law	M.L
9.	Masters in Public Policy	M.A.(PP)
10.	Masters in Public Governance	M.A.(PG)
11.	Doctor of Philosophy	Ph.D
12.	Doctor of Law	D.L
13.	Doctor of Law of Laws	L.L.D
14.	Diploma in Administrative Law	D.A.L
15.	Diploma in Business Law	D.B.L
16.	Diploma in Law	Dip.L
17.	Diploma in Corporate Law & Management	DCL&M
18.	Diploma in Civil Law	D.C.L
19.	Diploma in General Law	D.G.L
20.	Diploma in Cyber Law & Ethics	D.C.L&E

21.	Diploma in Environmental Law	DEL
22.	Diploma in Human Rights Law	DHRL
23.	Diploma in Intellectual Property Rights Law	DIPRL
24.	Diploma in Lab our Law	DLL
25.	Diploma in Patent Law	DPL
26.	Post Graduate Diploma in Law	PGDL
27.	Post Graduate Diploma in Law of Laws	PGDLL

3. COMMERCE AND SERVICE MANAGEMENT

1.	Bachelor of Commerce	B.Com
2.	Bachelor of E-Commerce	B.e-Com
3.	Bachelor of Commerce Honours	B.Com(Hons)
4.	Bachelor in Business Process Outsourcing	B.A.(BPO)
5.	Bachelor in Service Management	B.A(SM)
6.	Master of Commerce	M.Com
7.	Master of E-Commerce	M.e-Com
8.	Master of Philosophy	M.Phill
9.	Doctor of Philosophy	Ph.D
10.	Doctor of Literature	D.Litt
11.	Diploma in Call Center Management	DCCM
12.	Diploma in Cost Accounting	DCA
13.	Diploma in Customer Relationship Management	DCRM
14.	Diploma in Export Documentation	DED
15.	Diploma in Marketing of Services	DMS
16.	Diploma in Retail Management	DRM
17.	Diploma in Capital Markets of Merchandise banking	DMMB
18.	Diploma in Finance	DF

19.	Diploma in Personnel Management	DPM

4. EDUCATION

1.	Diploma in Arts and Diploma in Education	D.A.D.Ed
2.	Diploma in Commerce and Diploma in Education	D.Com.D.ED
3.	Diploma in Science and Diploma in Education	D.Sc.D.Ed
4	Bachelor of Education in Information Technology as a Specialized Subject	B.Ed(IT)
5.	Bachelor of Education	B.Ed
6	Bachelor of Arts and Bachelor of Education	B.A.B.Ed
7.	Bachelor of Commerce and Bachelor of Education	B.Com.B.Ed
8.	Bachelor of Science and Bachelor of Education	B.Sc.B.Ed
9.	Bachelor of Physical Education	B.P.Ed
10	Post Graduate Diploma in Education	PGDEd
11.	Post Graduate Diploma in Physical Education	PGDP Ed
12.	Master of Education	M.Ed
13.	Master of Physical Education	M.P.Ed
14.	Shiksh Acharya	Shiksh Acharya
15.	Vidya Nisnant	Vidya Nisnant
16.	Vidyalankar	Vidyalankar
17.	Vishrad	Vishrad
18	Teacher's Training Certificate(In Service)	TTC(In Service)
19.	Master of Philosophy	M.Phill
20.	Doctor of Education	D.Ed
21	Nursery Teacher Training	NTT
22.	ETT/JBT	ETT/JBT

5. MEDICAL SCIENCES

1.	Bachelor of Medicine and Bachelor of Surgery	M.B.B.S

2.	Master of Surgery in General Surgery	MS-General Surgery
3.	Master of Surgery in Ear, Nose and Throat	MS-ENT
4.	Master of Surgery in Ophthalmology	MS-Ophthalmology
5.	Master of Surgery in Anatomy	MS-Anatomy
6.	Master of Surgery in Orthopedics	MS-Orthopedics
7.	Doctor of Medicine in General Medicine	M.D.(Medicine)
8.	Doctor of Medicine in Forensic Medicine	M.D.(Forensic Medicine)
9.	Doctor of Medicine in Pathology	MD-Pathology
10.	Doctor of Medicine in Radiology	MD-Radiology
11.	Doctor of Medicine in Pediatrics	MD-Pediatrics
12.	Doctor of Medicine in Pharmalogy	MD-Pharmalogy
13.	Doctor of Medicine in Ophthalmology	MD-Ophthalmology
14.	Doctor of Medicine in Anesthesia	MD-Anesthesia
15.	Doctor of Medicine in Gynecology and Obstetrics	MD-(Gyne & Obst)
16.	Master of Chirurgery in Cardio Thoracic Surgery	M.Ch(Cardio Surgery)
17.	Master of Chirurgery in Neurology	M.Ch(Neurology)
18.	Master of Chirurgery in Urology	M.Ch(Urology)
19.	Master of Chirurgery in Plastic Surgery	M.Ch(Plastic Surgery)
20.	Master of Chirurgery in Cardiology	M.Ch(Cardiology)
21.	Master of Chirurgery in Endocrinology	M.Ch(Endo)
22.	Master of Chirurgery in Gastro Enter logy	M.Ch(Gastro)
23.	Diploma in Anesthesia	D.A
24.	Diploma in Child Health	D.C.H
25.	Diploma in Tuberculosis & Chest Diseases	D.T.C.D
26.	Diploma in Ophthalmology Medicine & Surgery	D.O.M.S
27.	Diploma in Clinical Pathology	D.C.P
28.	Diploma in Oral Surgery	D.O.S.

No.	Course	Abbreviation
29.	Diploma in Orthodontics	D.Orth
30.	Diploma in Ophthalmology	D.O
31	Diploma in Radiology	D.R
32.	Diploma in Prosthodontics	DP
33.	Diploma in Conservative Dentistry	DCD
34.	Diploma in Oral Pathology	DOP
35.	Diploma in Laryngology and Octology	D.L.O
36.	Diploma in Forensic Science	D.F.S
37.	Diploma in Optoelectronics & Communication systems	D.O.C.S
38.	Diploma in Gynecology and Obstetrics	D.G.O
39.	Diploma in Orthopedics	D.Orthpedic
40.	Diploma in Public Health	D.P.H
41.	Diploma in MRT	D.M.R.T
42.	Diploma in Health Care & Services	D.H.C.&S
43.	Diploma in Nutrition and Dietetics	D.N.&D
44.	Diploma in Health Care Systems and Service Management	D.H.C.S.&S.M
45.	Doctor of Medicine in Anatomy	MD-Anatomy
46.	Doctor of Medicine in Physiology	MD-Physiology
47.	Doctor of Medicine in Biochemistry	MD-Biochemistry
48.	Doctor of Medicine in Microbiology	MD-Microbiology
49.	Doctor of Medicine in Psychiatry	MD-Psychiatry
50.	Doctor of Medicine in Veneralogy	MD-Vd
51.	Doctor of Medicine in Dermatology	MD-Dermatology
52.	Doctorate of Medicine in Anatomy	DM-Anatomy
53.	Doctorate of Medicine in Physiology	DM-Physiology
54.	Doctorate of Medicine in Biochemistry	DM-Biochemistry

55. Doctorate of Medicine in Microbiology — DM-Microbiology

56. Doctorate of Medicine in Cardiology — DM-Cardiology

57. Doctorate of Medicine in Neurology — DM-Neurology

58. Doctorate of Medicine in Hematology — DM-Hematology

6 ENGINEERING & APPLIED SCIENCES

No.	Course	Abbreviation
1.	Bachelor of Technology in Biotechnology	B.Tech(Biotech)
2.	Bachelor of Technology in Electronics & Communication Engineering	B.Tech(ECE)
3.	Bachelor of Technology in Electronics & Telecommunication Engineering	B.Tech(E&TC)
4.	Bachelor of Technology in Civil (Construction Management	B.Tech(Civil)
5.	Bachelor of Technology in Civil (Water Resource Management)	B.Tech(Civil)
6.	Bachelor of Technology in Computer Aided Engineering	B.Tech(CAE)
7.	Bachelor of Technology in Computer Aided Designing	B.Tech(CAD)
8.	Bachelor of Technology in Electrical & Electronics Engineering	B.Tech(EEE)
9.	Bachelor of Technology in Electrical Engineering	B.Tech(EE)
10.	Bachelor of Technology in Manufacturing Technology	B.Tech(MT)
11.	Bachelor of Technology in Mechanical Design Engineering	B.Tech(MDE)
12.	Bachelor of Technology in Mechanical Engineering	B.Tech(Mech)
13.	Bachelor of Technology in Production Engineering	B.Tech(PE)
14.	Bachelor of Technology in Agriculture Engineering	B.Tech(AE)

15.	Bachelor of Technology in Chemical Engineering	B.Tech(chem.)
16.	Bachelor of Technology in Textile Engineering	B.Tech(Textile)
17.	Bachelor of Technology in Mining Engineering	B.Tech(Min)
18.	Bachelor of Technology in Aeronautical Engineering	B.Tech(Aero)
19.	Bachelor of Technology in Marine Engineering	B.Tech(Marine)
20.	Bachelor of Technology in Mobile Telecommunication Engineering	B.Tech(MTE)
21.	Bachelor of Technology in Photonics Engineering	B.Tech(PE)
22.	Bachelor of Technology in Instrumentation Engineering	B.Tech(IE)
23.	Bachelor of Technology in Naval Engineering	B.Tech(NE)
24.	Bachelor of Technology in Dairy Engineering	B.Tech(DE)
25.	Master of Technology in Automotive Engineering & Business	M.Tech(AE & B)
26.	Master of Technology in Power Electronics	M.Tech(PE)
27.	Master of Technology in Communication & Radar Engineering	M.Tech(C&RE)
28.	Master of Technology in Power Systems	M.Tech(PS)
29.	Master of Technology in Structural Engineering	M.Tech(SE)
30.	Master of Technology in Production Engineering	M.Tech(PE)
31.	Master of Technology in Embedded Systems & VLSI	M.Tech(ES&VLSI)
32.	Master of Technology in Microelectronics & Communication Systems	M.Tech(M&CS)
33.	Master of Technology in Mobile Networks and Management	M.Tech(MN&M)
34.	Master of Technology in Telecom services Management	M.Tech(TSM)
35.	Master of Chemical Engineering	M.Ch.E

36. Master of Chemical Technology	M.Ch.Tech
37. Master of Town Planning	M.TP
38. Master of Textiles	M.Text
39. Certificate Programme in Gardener's Training	CPGT
40. Certificate Programme in Engineering Vocation:Plumber	CPEV(Plumber)
41. Certificate Programme in Engineering Vocation: Fitter	CPEV(Fitter)
42. Certificate Programme in Engineering Vocation: Two Wheeler Mechanics	CPEV(TW-Mechanic)
43. Certificate Programme in Engineering Vocation: Domestic Wireman	CPEV(DW)
44. Certificate Programme in Engineering Vocation: Lathe Operator	CPEV(LO)
45. Certificate Programme in Engineering Vocation: Radio & Tape Recorder	CPEV(R&TR)
46. Certificate Programme in Industrial Painting Technician	CPIPT(Fitter-G)
47. Certificate Programme in Engineering Vocation: Mason	CPEV(Mason)
48. Diploma in Mechanical Engineering	DME
49. Diploma in Civil Engineering	DCE
50. Diploma in Chemical Engineering	DCHE
51. Diploma in Chemical Technology	D.Chem.Tech
52. Diploma in Electrical Engineering	DEE
53. Diploma in Electronics and Communication Engineering	DECE
54. Diploma in Aviation Electronics	D.Av.El
55. Diploma in Biomedical Electronics	D.BM.El
56. Diploma in Computer Engineering	DCE
57. Diploma in Textiles	D.Text

58.	Post Graduate Diploma in Mechanical Engineering	PGDME
59.	Post Graduate Diploma in Civil Engineering	PGDCE
60	Post Graduate Diploma in Chemical Engineering	PGDChe
61	Post Graduate Diploma in Chemical Technology	PGD.Chem.Tech
62.	Post Graduate Diploma in Electrical Engineering	PGDEE
63.	Post Graduate Diploma in Textiles	PGD.Text
64.	Master of Technology in Electronics with Telecommunication networks	M.Tech(E & TN)
65.	Master of Technology in Electronics with Microwave Engineering(Integrated)	M.Tech (E & M.W.Ei)
66.	Master of Technology in Electronics with Microelectronics(Integrated)	M.Tech (E & M.Ei)
67.	Master of Technology in Biotechnology(integrated)	M.Tech(Biotech.i)
68.	Master of Technology in Automotive Engineering(Integrated)	M.Tech(A.Ei)
69.	Master of Technology in Power Systems(Integrated)	M.Tech (PS.i)
70.	Doctor of Philosophy	Ph.D (in all branches)

7. SCIENCE AND TECHNOLOGY BACHELOR OF SCIENCE B.SC

1. Botany
2. Zoology
3. Chemistry
4. Mathematics with different specialisations
5. Statistics
6. Physics with different specialisations
7. Geology
8. Geography
9. Fisheries
11. Hotel Management

MASTER OF SCIENCE **M.SC**

1. Botany
2. Zoology

3. Bio-chemistry
4. Bio-informatics
5. Bio-technology
6. Microbiology
7. Genetics
8. Chemistry
9. Statistics
10. Geology
11. Geography
12. Hotel Management
13. Physics with Different Specializations
14. Electronics with Different Specializations
15. Mathematics with Different Specializations

16. Master of Philosophy	M.Phill(in all subjects)
17. Doctor of Philosophy	Ph.D(in all subjects)

8. AGRICULTURE & VETERINARY SCIENCE

1. Bachelor of Science in Agriculture	B.Sc(Agriculture)
2. Bachelor of Science in Horticulture	B.Sc(Horticulture)
3. Bachelor of Science in Home Science	B.Sc(Home Science)
4. Bachelor of Science in Poultry Science	B.Sc(Poultry science)
5. Bachelor of Science in Dairy Science	B.Sc(Dairy Science)
6. Bachelor of Science in Aquaculture	B.Sc(Aquaculture)
7. Bachelor of Science in Sericulture	B.Sc(Sericulture)
8. Bachelor of Science in Genetics & Plant Breeding	B.Sc(Genetics & Plant Breeding)
9. Master of Science in Agriculture	M.Sc(Agriculture)
10. Master of Science in Horticulture	M.sc(Horticulture)
11. Master of Science in Home Science	M.Sc(Home Science)

12	Master of Science in Poultry Science	M.Sc(Poultry Science)
13.	Master of Science in Dairy Science	M.Sc(Dairy Science)
14	Master of Science in Aquaculture	M.sc(Aquaculture)
15.	Master of Science in Sericulture	M.Sc(Sericulture)
16.	Bachelor of Science in Genetics & plant Breeding	M.Sc(Genetics& PlantBreeding)
17.	Doctor of Philosophy in Agriculture	Ph.D(Agriculture)
18.	Doctor of Philosophy in Horticulture	Ph.D(Horticulture)
19.	Doctor of Philosophy in Home Science	Ph.D(Home Science)
20.	Doctor of Philosophy in Poultry Science	Ph.D(Poultry Science)
21.	Doctor of Philosophy in Dairy Science.	Ph.D(Dairy Science)
22.	Doctor of Philosophy in Aquaculture	Ph.D(Aquaculture)
23.	Doctor of Philosophy in Sericulture	Ph.D(Sericulture)
24.	Doctor of Philosophy in Genetics & Plant Breeding	Ph.D(Genetics & Plant Breeding)
25.	Diploma in Science (Agriculture)	Dip.SC(Agriculture)
26.	Diploma in Science (Horticulture)	Dip.Sc(Horticulture)
27.	Diploma in Science(Home Science)	Dip.Sc(Home Science)
28.	Diploma in Science (Poultry Science)	Dip.Sc(Poultry Science)
29.	Diploma in Science (Dairy Science)	Dip.Sc(Dairy Science)
30.	Diploma in Science(Aquaculture)	Dip.Sc(Aquaculture)
31.	Diploma in Science (Sericulture)	Dip.Sc(Sericulture)
32.	Diploma in Science(Genetics & Plant Breeding) Breeding)	Dip.Sc(Genetics & Plant
33.	Bachelor of Veterinary science	B.V.Sc
34.	Master of Veterinary Science	M.V.Sc

35. Doctor of Philosophy (Veterinary Science)	Ph.d
36. Post Graduate Diploma in Home Science	PGDH.Sc
37. Master of Philosophy (Veterinary Science)	M.Phil(Vet.Sc)

9. BIO-TECHNOLOGY, PHARMACY & PARA MEDICAL SCIENCE

1. Bachelor of Pharmacy	B.Pharma
2. Bachelors in Hospital Management	BHM
3. Bachelors in Human Nutrition	BHN
4. Bachelors in Medical Laboratory Technology	BMLT
5. Bachelors in Radiology & Imaging Technology	BRIT
6. Master of Pharmacy	M.Pharma
7. Doctor of Philosophy	Ph.d (in all subjects)
8. Diploma in Health Care & Services	DHC&S
9. Diploma in Nutrition & Dietetics	DN&D
10. Diploma in Pharma Sales Management	DPHS
11. Diploma in Health Information Technology	DHIT
12. Diploma in Pharmacy	D.Ph
13. Diploma in Health Care Systems & Service Management	DHCS&SM
14. Diploma in General Nursing & mid wifery	D.G.N.M
15. Diploma in Science (Bio-Technology)	D.Sc(Bio-Technology)
16. Diploma in Science (Bio-Informatics)	D.Sc(Bio-Technology)
17. Diploma in Science(Bio-Chemistry)	D.Sc(Bio-Chemistry)
18. Diploma in Science(Microbiology)	D.Sc(Microbiology)
19. Diploma in Science(Medical Lab Technology)	D.Sc(MLT)
20. Diploma in Physiotherapy	DPT
21. Diploma in Occupational Therapy	DOT
22. Diploma in Science(Nursing)	D.Sc(Nursing)

23.	Bachelor of Science in Bio-Technology	B.Sc(Bio-Technology)
24.	Bachelor of Science in Bio-Informatics	B.Sc(Bio-Informatics)
25.	Bachelor of Science in Bio-Chemistry	B.Sc(Bio-Chemistry)
26.	Bachelor of Science in Microbiology	B.Sc(Microbiology)
27.	Bachelor of Science in Medical Lab Technology	B.Sc(MLT)
28.	Bachelor of Physiotherapy	BPT
29.	Bachelor of Occupational Therapy	BOT
30.	Bachelor of Science in Nursing	B.Sc(Nursing)
31.	Bachelor of Technology in Bio-Technology	B.Tech(BioTechnology)
32.	Bachelor of Technology in Bio-Informatics	B.Tech(Bio-Informatics)
33.	Post Graduate Diploma in Bio-Informatics	PGDBI
34.	Post Graduate Diploma in Bio-Technology	PGDBT
35.	Post Graduate Diploma in Medical Lab Technology	PGDMLT
36.	Post Graduate Diploma in Physiotherapy	PGDPT
37.	Post Graduate Diploma in Occupational Therapy	PGDOT
38.	Post Graduate Diploma in Nursing	PGDN
39.	Post Graduate Diploma in Bio-Chemistry	PGDBC
40.	Post Graduate Diploma in Microbiology	PGDMB
41.	Master of Science in Medical Microbiology	M.Sc (Medical Microbiology)
42.	Master of Science in Medical Bio-Chemistry	M.sc (Medical Biochemistry)
43.	Master of Science in Medical Anatomy	M.Sc(Medical Anatomy)
44.	Master of Science in Medical Physiology	M.Sc(Medical Physiology)
45.	Master of Science in Medical Lab Technology	M.Sc(MLT)
46.	Master of Physiotherapy	MPT(In all branches)
47.	Master of Occupational Therapy	MOT

48. Master of Science in Nursing	M.Sc(Nursing) (in all branches)
49. Master of Pharmacy	M.Pharma
50. Master of Philosophy	M.Phill(all branches)
51. Doctor of Philosophy	Ph.d (in all branches)
52. Post Certificate Bachelor of Science in Nursing	PC.BSc(N)

10. COMPUTING & INFORMATION TECHNOLOGY

1. Bachelor of Technology in Computational Management	B.Tech(CM)
2. Bachelor of Technology in Internet Computing	B.Tech(IC)
3. Bachelor of Technology in Computer Science & Engineering	B.Tech(CS&E)
4. Bachelor of Technology in Mobile Computing	B.Tech(MC)
5. Bachelor of Technology in Software Engineering	B.Tech(S.E)
6. Bachelor of Technology in Information Technology	B.Tech(IT)
7 Bachelor of Engineering in Electronics and Tele communications	B.E(E&T)
8. Bachelor of Engineering in Telecommunication Engineering	B.E(Tel.E)
9. Bachelors of Computer Application	BCA
10. Bachelor of Science in Computer Science	B.Sc(Cs)
11. Bachelor of Science in Networking	B.Sc(Networking)
12. Bachelor of Science in Call Center Communication	B.Sc(CCC)
13. Bachelor of Science in Visual Effects & Multimedia	B.Sc(VE&M)
14. Bachelor of Science in Medical Transcription	B.Sc(MT)
15. Bachelor of Science in Information Technology	B.Sc(IT)
16. Master of Science in Information Technology	M.Sc(IT)
17. Master of Science in Computer Science	M.Sc(Cs)
18. Master of Science in Networking	M.Sc(Networking)

19. Master of Science in Call Center Communication	M.Sc(CCC)
20. Master of Science in Visual Effects & Multimedia	M.Sc(VE&M)
21. Master of Science in Medical Transcription	M.Sc(MT)
22. Master of Computer Application	MCA
23. Integrated MCA(5year programme)	MCA(Integrated)
24. Master of Technology in Software Engg.	M.Tech(SE)
25. Master of Technology in Computer Science & Engineering	M.Tech(CS&E)
26. Master of Technology in Intelligent systems	M.Tech(IS)
27. Master of Technology in Parallel & Distributed Computing	M.Tech(P&DC)
28. Master of Technology in Information Technology	M.Tech (IT)
29. Master of Philosophy	M.Phill (in all branches)
30. Doctor of Philosophy	Ph.d (in all branches)
31. Diploma in Data Communication & Networking	DDCN
32. Diploma in Hardware	DH
33. Diploma in C Language	DCI
34. Diploma in C++	DC++
35. Diploma in Internet & Web Page Design	DIWPD
36. Diploma in JAVA	DJAVA
37. Diploma in Visual Basic	DVB
38. Diploma in Data Structures Through C & C++	DSTC&C++
39. Diploma in Data Base Management systems	DDBMS
40. Diploma in System Analysis and Design	DSAD
41. Certificate Course in Computing	CCC
42. Diploma in Computing	DIC
43. Diploma in Information Technology	DIT
44. Diploma in Software Engineering	DSE
45. Post Graduate Diploma in Computing	PGDIC

46.	Post Graduate Diploma in Information Technology	PGDIT
47.	Post Graduate Diploma in Software Engineering	PGDSE
48.	Post Graduate Diploma in Computer Application	PGDCA

11. HOSPITALITY & TOURISM MANAGEMENT

1.	Bachelor of Arts in (Aviation/Cruise hospitality Mgmt)	B.A(Aviation/ Cruise Hospitality Mgmt)
2.	Bachelor of Arts in Culinary Arts	B.A(Culinary Arts)
3.	Bachelor of Arts in Hospitality and Hostel Administration	B.A(Hospitality and Hotel Administration)
4.	Bachelor of Arts in Travel and Leisure Management	B.A.(Travel and Leisure Management)
5.	Bachelors of Arts(Honours) in International Hospitality Management	B.A(Hons)I.H.M
6.	Master of Arts in Hospitality Management	M.A(HM)
7.	Master of Arts in Tourism and Leisure Management	M.A(TLM)
8.	Master of Philosophy	M.Phil (in all branches)
9.	Doctor of Philosophy	Ph.D (in all branches)
10.	Diploma in Bakery & Confectionery	D.B&C
11.	Diploma in Cruise Hospitality Management	D.C.H.M
12.	Diploma in Food & Beverage Management	D.F&B.M
13.	Diploma in Front Office Management	D.F.O.M
14.	Diploma in Hospitality Customer Relations	D.H.C.R
15.	Diploma in Hospitality Management	D.H.M
16.	Diploma in Indian Regional Cuisine	D.I.R.C
17.	Diploma in Institutional Catering	D.I.C
18.	Diploma in Institutional Housekeeping	DIH

19.	Diploma in International Cuisine	DIC
20.	Diploma in International Ticketing and CRS	DIT&CRS
21.	Diploma in Restaurant & Bar Management	D.R&B.M
22.	Diploma in Aviation Hospitality Management	D.R&B.M
23.	Diploma in Travel & Tourism	D.T&T
24.	Diploma in Culiary Arts (Advanced Diploma)	D.C.A(A.D)
25.	PG Diploma in Hospitality & Tourism Management	P.G.D.H.&T.M

ENVIRONMENTAL SCIENCES

1.	Diplôma in Environmental Science	DES
2.	Diploma in Water Resource Management	DWRM
3.	Diploma in Environmental Resource Management	DERM
4.	Bachelor of Science in Environmental Science	B.Sc(ENV.SC)
5.	Bachelor of Science in Water Resource Management	B.Sc(WRM)
6.	Bachelor of Science in Environmental Resource Management	B.Sc(ERM)
7.	Post Graduate Diploma in Environmental Science	PGDES
8.	Post Graduate Diploma in Water Resource Management	PGDWRM
9.	Post Graduate Diploma in Environmental Resource Management	PGDERM
10.	Master of Science in Environmental Science	M.Sc(Env.Sc)
11.	Master of Science in Water Resource Management	M.Sc(WRM)
12.	Master of Science in Environmental Resource Management	M.Sc(ERM)
13.	Master of Philosophy	M.Phil (in all branches)
14.	Doctor of Philosophy	Ph.D(in all branches)

13. INSURANCE & RISK MANAGEMENT

1.	Bachelor in Insurance & Risk Management	BIRM
2.	Bachelor in Insurance Management	BIM
3.	Master of Arts in Insurance & Risk Management	MA(IRM)
4.	Masters in Life Insurance	MLI
5.	Masters in General Insurance	MGI
6.	Masters in Actuarial Applications	MAA
7.	Doctoral Programme	Ph.D

14. FILM TECHNOLOGY,MEDIA & MASS COMMUNICATION

1.	Bachelor of Arts in Advertising & Public Relation	B.A (Ad & Pr)
2.	Bachelor in Journalism & Mass Comm.	BJMC
3.	Bachelor in Journalism & Media Studies	BJMS
4.	Diploma in Advertising Management	DAM
5.	Diploma in Journalism	DJ
6.	Diploma in Web Journalism	DWJ
7.	Diploma in Print, Electronic & Cyber Journalism	DPE&CJ
8.	Diploma in Journalism & Mass Communication	DJ & MC
9.	Diploma in Media Journalism	DMJ
10.	Diploma in Radio Anchoring & Audio Management	DRA & AM
11.	Diploma in TV Anchoring, News-reading & Broadcast Reporting	DTVAN&BR
12.	Diploma in Writing for Electronic Media	DWEM
13.	Bachelor of Arts in Animation & Computer Graphics	BA(A&CG)
14.	Bachelor of Arts in Film & TV production	BA(F&TVP)

15.	Bachelor of Arts in Radio Production	B.A.(RP)
16.	Bachelor of Arts in Still Photography	BA(SP)
17.	Bachelor of Arts in Acting & Choreography	BA(A&C)
18.	Post Graduate Diploma in Animation and Multimedia	PGDA&M
19.	Post Graduate Diploma in Multimedia Design & Management	PGDMD&M
20.	Post Graduate Diploma in Journalism	PGDJ
21.	Master of Journalism	MJ
22.	Master of Arts in Animation & Computer Graphics	MA(A&CG)
23.	Master of Arts in Art Direction	MA(AD)
24.	Master of Arts in Costume Design	MA(CD)
25.	Master of Arts in Development Communication	MA(DC)
26.	Master of Arts in Film & TV Production	MA(F & TVP)
27.	Master of Arts in Media Management	MA(MM)
28.	Master of Arts in Radio Production	MA(RP)
29.	Master of Arts in Still Photography	MA(SP)
30.	Master of Arts in Video Editing	MA(VE)
31.	Master of Arts in Videography	MA(V)
32.	Master of Arts in Cinema Studies	MA(CS)
33.	Master of Arts in Cinematography	MA©
34.	Master of Arts in Brand Communication, Culture & Media	MA(CCM)
36.	Master of Arts in Marketing Communication	MA(MC)
37.	Master of Arts in Mass Communication	MA(MC)
38.	Master of Arts in Advertising, Public Relations And Corporate Communications	MA(APR&CC)
39.	Diploma in Film & Television	DT&T
40.	Diploma in Moving Image	DMI

41. Diploma in Non-linear Editing	DNLE
42. Diploma in Photo Journalism	DPJ
43 Diploma in Script-writing for film	DSWF & TV
44. Diploma in Acting & Choreography	DAC
45. Diploma in Advanced Reporting	DAR
46. Diploma in Advertising,. Public Relations & Corporate Communications	DAPR&CC
47. Diploma in Brand Management	DBM
48. Diploma in Culture Studies	DCS
49. Diploma in Rural Communications	DRC
50. Diploma in Technical Writing	DTW
51. Master of Journalism	MJ
52. Master of Philosophy	M.Phil (in all branches)
53. Doctor of Philosophy	Ph.D (in all branches)
54. Doctor of Literature	D.Litt

15. DESIGN ENGINEERING & ARCHITECTURE

1. Bachelor of Architecture	B.Arch
2. Bachelor of Architectural Technology & Construction	B.Archt & C
3. Bachelors in Interior Design	BID
4. Bachelors in Product Design	BPD
5. Bachelors in Building Services	BBS
6. Bachelors in Estate Management	BEM
7. Master of Architecture	M.Arch
8. Doctorate Programme	Ph.D (in all branches)
9. Diploma in Product Design	DPD
10. Diploma in Interior Design	DID

16. BUSINESS SCHOOL

1	Master of Business Administration (Integrated with BBA)	MBA(BBA+MBA)
2.	Master of Business Administration	MBA
3	Master of Business Administration in Marketing	MBA(Marketing)
4.	Master of Business Administration in Insurance	MBA(Insurance)
5.	Master of Business Administration in Banking	MBA(Banking)
6.	Master of Business Administration in Human Resource Mgt	MBA(HRM)
7.	Master of Business Administration in Finance	MBA(Finance)
8.	Master of Business Administration in Global Financial Mgt.	MBA(GFM)
9.	Master of Business Administration in International Business	MBA(B)
10.	Master of Business Administration in Business & Finance	MBA(B&F)
11.	Master of Business Administration in Business & Marketing	MBA(B&M)
12.	Master of Business Administration in Business & Human Resource	MBA(B&HR)
13.	Master of Business Administration in Investment Management	MBA(IM)
14.	Master of Business Administration in Risk Management	MBA(R.Mgt)
15.	Master of Business Administration in Interior Design	MBA(ID)
16.	Master of Business Administration in Media Studies	MBA(MS)
17.	Master of Business Administration in Entrepreneurship Dev.	MBA(ED)
18.	Master of Business Administration in Technology Mgt.	MBA™
19.	Master of Business Administration in Advertising Mgt.	MBA(AM)
20.	Master of Business Administration in network Mktg.	MBA(NM)
21.	Master of Business Administration in Computer Aided Mgt.	MBA(CAM)
22.	Master of Business Administration in Production Mgt.	MBA(PM)
23.	Master of Business Administration in Supply Chain Mgt.	MBA(SCM)
24.	Master of Business Administration in e-commerce	MBA(e-commerce)
25.	Master of Business Administration in Co-operative Mgt.	MBA(CM)
26.	Master of Business Administration in Pharmaceutical Mktg.	MBA(Ph.M)

27. Master of Business Administration in Agricultural Mktg.	MBA(Ag.M)
28. Master of Business Administration in Business Process Outsourcing	MBA(BPO)
29. Master of Business Administration in Industrial Mktg.	MBA(IM)
30. Master of Business Administration in Rural Mktg.	MBA(RM)
31. Master of Business Administration in International Mktg.	MBA(Inter.M)
32. Master of Business Management	MBM
33. Post Graduate Diploma in Human Resource Mgt.	PGDHRM
34. Post Graduate Diploma in International Business	PGDIB
35. Post Graduate Diploma in Marketing Management	PGDMM
36. Post Graduate Diploma in Financial Management	PGDFM
37. Post Graduate Diploma in Entrepreneurship Dev.	PGDED
38. Post Graduate Diploma in Network Mktg.	PGDNM
39. Post Graduate Diploma in Production Mgt.	PGDPM
40. Post Graduate Diploma in Supply Chain Mgt.	PGDSCM
41. Post Graduate Diploma in Rural Mktg	PGDRM
42. Post Graduate Diploma in e-commerce	PGDE-COMM
43. Post Graduate Diploma in Co-operative Mgt.	PGDCM
44. Post Graduate Diploma in Pharmaceutical Mktg.	PGDPh.M
45. Post Graduate Diploma in Agricultural Mktg.	PGDAg.M
46. Post Graduate Diploma in Business Process Outsourcing	PGDBPO
47. Post Graduate Diploma in Computer Aided Mgt.	PGDCAM
48. Master of Philosophy	M.Phill (in all branches)
49. Doctor of Philosophy	Ph.D (in all branches)
50. Doctor of Literature	D.Litt

17. ARTS & MANAGEMENT SCIENCES

1.	Bachelor of Arts in different Subjects	B.A(Different subject)
2.	Bachelor of Business Administration	BBA
3.	Bachelor of Business Administration in Info. Technology	BBA-IT
4.	Bachelor of Business Administration in Accounting & Finance	BBA(A&F)
5.	Bachelor of Business Administration in Human Resources	BBA(HR)
6.	Bachelor of Business Administration International Business	BBA(IB)
7.	Bachelor of Business Administration in Marketing Mgt.	BBA(MM)
8.	Bachelor of Business Administration in Entrepreneurship	BBA(Ent)
9.	Bachelor of Business Administration in Computer Aided Mgt	BBA(CAM)
10.	Bachelor of Business Administration in Finance and Investment Analysis	BBA(F&IA)
11.	Bachelor of Business Administration in Security Analysis and Portfolio Management	BBA(SAPM)
12.	Bachelor of Business Administration(Industry Integrated)	BBA(I.I)
13.	Bachelor of Business Administration in Network Marketing	BBA(NM)
14.	Bachelor of Business Administration in Rural Marketing	BBA(RM)
15.	Bachelor of Business Administration in Pharmaceutical Mktg.	BBM(PM)
16.	Bachelor of Business Administration in Agricultural Marketing	BBA(AM)
17.	Bachelor of Business Administration in Co-operative Mgt.	BBA(CM)
18.	Bachelor of Business Administration in Business Process outsourcing	BBA(BPO)
19.	Bachelor in Business Management	BBM
20.	Diploma in Financial Management	DFM
21.	Diploma in Human Resource Management	DHRM
22.	Diploma in Marketing Management	DMM
23.	Diploma in Sales & Marketing Management	DSMM

24.	Diploma in Agricultural Marketing	DAM
25.	Diploma in Pharmaceutical Marketing	D.Phm
26.	Diploma in Export Documentation & Procedures	DEDP
27.	Diploma in Sales	DS
28.	Diploma in Sales Force Management	DSFM
29.	Diploma in Distribution	DD
30.	Diploma in Market Research	DMR
31.	Diploma in Customer Relationship Management	DCRM
32.	Diploma in Advertising	DA
33.	Diploma in Media Planning	DMP
34.	Diploma in Service Marketing	DSM
35.	Diploma in Packaging	DP
36.	Diploma in Business Administration	DBA
37.	Diploma in Computer Aided Management	DCAM
38.	Diploma in Finance and Investment Analysis	DF&IA
39.	Diploma in Business Administration (Industry Integrated)	DBA(II)
40.	Diploma in International Business Management	DIBM
41.	Diploma in Entrepreneurship Development	Dip.ED
42.	Diploma in Network Marketing	DNM
43.	Diploma in Business Management	Dip.BM
44.	Diploma in Professional Studies	DPS
45.	Diploma in Insurance Management	DIM
46.	Diploma in Co-operative Management	DCM
47.	Diploma in Business Process Outsourcing	DBPO
48.	Diploma in Business Communication	DBC
49.	Diploma in rural Marketing	DRM
50.	Diploma in International Marketing	DIM
51.	Diploma in Public Relations	DPR

18. ANCIENT VEDIC ARTS & SCIENCES

1. B.Sc.Vedic Sciences
2. B.Sc. Universal Religion
3. Bachelor of Philosophy
4. Diploma in Vedic Astrology
5. Diploma in Vedic Sciences
6. PG Diploma in Vedic Astrology
7. PG Diploma in Vedic Sciences, Philosophy and Management
8. Doctoral Programmes in Vedic Astrology
9. Doctoral Programmes in Vedic Sciences, Philosophy and Management

19. FASHION TECHNOLOGY

1. Bachelor of Arts in Beauty Care & Health Services	B.A(BC & HS)
2. Bachelor of Arts in (Hons)in Fashion Design & Retail Mgt	B.A(Hons)FD&RM
3. Bachelor of Arts in (Hons) Fashion Management	B.A(Hons)FDI
4. Bachelor of Arts in (Hons) Fashion Management	B.A(Hons) FM
5. Bachelor of Arts in (Hons) Fashion Marketing & Promotion	B.A(Hons)FMP
6. Bachelor of Arts in (Hons) Textile Design	B.A(Hons)TD
7. Bachelor of Arts in (Hons) Fashion & Apparel Design	B.A(Hons)F&AD
8. Master of Arts in Apparel Production, Quality Control	M.A(APQC)
9. Master of Arts in Costume Design	M.A(CD)
10.Master of Arts in Fashion Accessory Design & Technology	M.A(FADT)
11.Master of Arts in Fashion Industry	M.A(FI)
12.Master of Arts in Fashion Styling & Photography	M.A(FS &P)
13.Master of Arts in Product Design & Dev for Fashion Industry	M.A(PD & DFI)

14.	Master of Arts in Textile & Fashion Design Management	M.A(T & FDM)
15.	Master of Arts in Textile Design	M.A.(TD)
16.	Master of Arts in Fashion Portfolio Development	M.A(FPD)
17.	Master of Arts in Fashion Development	M.A(FD)
18.	Post Graduate Diploma in Apparel Production, Quality Control	PDGAPQC
19.	Post Graduate Diploma in Costume Design	PGDCD
20.	Post Graduate Diploma in Fashion Accessory Design & Technology	PGDFADT
21.	Post Graduate Diploma in Fashion Industry	PGDFI
22.	Post Graduate Diploma in Fashion Styling & Photography	PGDFS&P
23.	Post Graduate Diploma in Product Design & Dev. For Fashion Industry	PGDPD & DFI
24.	Post Graduate Diploma in Textile & Fashion Design Management	PGDT& FDM
25.	Post Graduate Diploma in Textile Design	PGDTD
26.	Post Graduate Diploma in Fashion Portfolio Development	PFDFPD
27.	Post Graduate Diploma in Fashion Development	PGDFD
28.	Diploma in Beauty care & health services	DBC & HS
29.	Diploma in Fashion Designing & Retail Management	DFD & RM
30.	Diploma in Fashion Designing for industry	DFDI
31.	Diploma in Fashion Management	DFM
32.	Diploma in Fashion Marketing & Promotion	DFMP
33.	Diploma in Textile Design	DTD
34.	Diploma in Fashion & Apparel Design	DF & AD
35.	Master of Arts in Beauty Care & Health Sciences	MA(BC &HS)

20. ORIENTAL MEDICINE

No.	Course	Abbreviation
1.	Bachelor of Indian Medicine	BIM
2.	Bachelor of Ayurvedic Medicine	BAM
3.	Bachelor of Ayurved in Naturopathy	B.Nat (Ayu)
4.	Bachelor of Ayurved Pharmacy	B.Pharm(Ayu)
5.	Bachelor of Ayurvedic Medicine & Surgery	BAMS
6.	Bachelor of Sidha Medicine	BSMS
7.	Bachelor of Homeopathic Medicine	BHMS
8.	Bachelor of Unani Medicine	BUMS
9.	Doctor of Medicine in Ayurvedic Medicine	M.A(A.M)
10.	Doctor of Medicine in Homeopathic Medicine	M.D.(H.M)
11.	Doctor of Medicine in Unani Medicine	M.D(U.M)
12.	Ayurvedacharya Bachelor of Medicine and Surgery	AMBS
13.	Acharya	Acharya
14.	Alankar	Alankar
15.	Ayurvedacharya	Ayurvedacharya
16.	Master of Ayurved in Medicine & Surgery	MASM
17.	Doctor of Ayurvedic Medicine	D.Ay.M

18. Courses for Practitioners of Indian Medicine, BHMS,BUMS,BAMS:

i. M.Sc(Clinical Pathology & D.T)

ii. M.ScPhysiology & Anatomy

iii. M.Sc(Psychotheraphy)

iv. Diploma in Geriatric Medicine

v. Diploma in Psychotheraphy & Behavioral Sciences

v. Diploma in Clinical Pathology vii. Diploma in Pharmacology & Therapeuticss

vi. Diploma in Electro Cardio Graph.

1. BA Graphic Design
2. BA Museology
3. BFA Dance
4. BFA Painting
5. BFA Print making
6. BFA Sculpture
7. Bachelor of Performing Arts
8. MA Graphic Design
9. MA Conservation
10. MA Museology
11. MA Visual Research
12. MFA (Print Making/Painting/Sculpture)
13. MFA Critical Curation
14. MFA Critical History of Art
15. MFA Museum & Heritage Exhibition Design
16. Diploma in Guitar/Piano/Violin
17. Diploma in Fine Arts
18. Diploma in Art Appreciation
19. Diploma in Graphic Design
20. Diploma in Kathak
21. Diploma in Music Appreciation
22. Diploma in Tabla/Pakhawaj/Sitar/Vocal
23. Diploma in Western Vocal/Hindustani Vocal
24. Doctoral Programmes

22. DENTAL SCIENCES

1. Bachelor of Dental Surgery — B.D.S
2. Masters of Dental Surgery — M.D.S (in all branches)
3. Diploma in Oral Surgery
4. Diploma in Orthodontics
5. Diploma in Oral Pathology

6. Diploma in Conservative Dentistry

7. Diploma in Prosthodontics

8. Diploma in Periodontics

9. Diploma in Radiology

10. Diploma in Dental Mechanics

11. Diploma in Dental Hygiene

12. Doctor of Philosophy — Ph.D(in all branches)

23. DISTANCE LEARNING AND CONTINUING EDUCATION

1. Matriculation/Secondary (equivalent to 10th standard)

2. PUC (Pre University Course is equivalent to 10 +2)

3. B.A.(Open University) with different specializations

4. B.A/B.com(General)

5. B.A/B.Com(Computers)/B.B.M

6. Teacher's Training Certificate (In Service) — IIC(In service)

7. Diploma in Education — D.Ed

8. Bachelor of Education — B.Ed

9. Master of Education — M.Ed

10. Master of Arts(Informal/Open University)with different specializations

11. Master of Commerce (Informal/Open University)

12. B.Sc Environmental Science, Networking, call Centre Communication, Visual Effects & Multimedia , Fashion Technology & Garment Design, Hotel Management , Medical Transcription

13. Bachelor of Science (Chemistry, Mathematics, Physics, Life Sciences)

14. M.A (English, Telugu, Hindi, Sanskrit, Economics, Political Science, History, Public Administration, Sociology)

15. Bachelor of Journalism — B.J

16. Master of Journalism — M.J

17. M Com & M.A/.M.Sc. Maths

18. M.Sc Environmental Science/ M/Sc with different Specialisation Subjects

19.	P.G.Diploma in personal Management	PGDPM
20.	P.G.Diploma in Business Management	PGDBM
21.	P.G.Diploma in Distance Education	PGDDE
22.	Master of Law	L.L.M
23.	Certificate in Library Science	CLISc
24.	Bachelor of Technology in Civil (Construction Management)	B.Tech(Civil)
25.	Bachelor of Technology in Civil (Water Resource Management)	B.Tech(WRE)
26.	Bachelor of Library and Information Science	BLISc
27.	Bachelor of Science in Nursing	B.Sc(Nursing)
28.	Masters Degree in Library and Information Science	MLISc
29.	Bachelor of Physical Education	BPEd
30.	Master of Physical Education	MPEd
31.	Master of Human Resource Management	MHRM
32.	Master of Business Administration (Marketing/Insurance & Banking/HR/Finance)	M.B.A
33.	Master of Computer applications	M.C.A
34.	Bachelor of Computer Applications	B.C.A
35.	Post Graduate Diploma in Hospital and Health Management	PGDHHM
36.	Diploma in Early Childhood Care and Education	DECE
37.	Master of Science in Computers	M.Sc(CS)
38.	Master of Philosophy in (a) Arts & Social Sciences (b)Sciences	
38.	(I) Bachelor of Technology	B.Tech(In all subjects)
	(ii) Master of Technology	M.Tech(In all subjects)
39.	Courses for Practitioners of Indian Medicine, BHMS, BUMS,BAMS.	
	I: M.Sc(Clinical Pathology & C.T)	

ii. M.Sc Physiology & Anatomy

iii. M.Sc (Psychotherapy)

iv. Diploma in Geriatric Medicine

v. Diploma in Psychotherapy & Behavioral Sciences

vi. Diploma in Clinical Pathology

vii. Diploma in Pharmacology & Therapeutics

viii. Diploma in Electro Cardio Graph

40. The following Hindi Courses offered:

i. Prathamika

ii. Madyama

iii. Rastra Basha

iv. Pravesika

v. Visharadha

vi. Praveena

vii. Sahityaratna

41. The Doctoral, Post-Doctoral like D.Litt, and Research Programmes like M.Phill. in a various faculties shall be offered by all the departments whichever are relevant to the faculties.

42. ALTERNATIVE MEDICINE :

1. Ph.D. in Alternative Medicine
2. Ph.D. in Reflexology
3. Ph.D. in Biochemic Medicine
4. Ph.D. in Chomotherapy
5. Ph.D. in Pyramid Healing
6. Ph.D. in Reiki
7. Ph.D. in Accupresure
8. Doctor of Medicine [M.D.] in Reflexology
9. Doctor of Medicine [M.D.] in Biochemic Medicine
10. Doctor of Medicine [M.D.] in Chomotheraphy
11. Doctor of Medicine [M.D.] in Pyramid Healing
12. Doctor of Medicine [M.D.] in Reiki
13. Doctor of Medicine [M.D.] in Accupressure
14. Master in Alternative Medicine.

15. Bachelor in Accupressure
16. Bachelor in Reflexology
17. Bachelor in Biochemic Medicine
18. Bachelor in Chomotheraphy
19. Bachelor in Pyramid Healing
20. Bachelor in Raiki
21. Bachelor in Accupressure
22. Diploma in Alternative Medicine
23. Diploma in Reflexology
24. Diploma in Biochemic Medicine
25. Diploma in Chomotheraphy
26. Diploma in Pyramid Healing
27. Diploma in Raiki
28. Diploma in Accupressure

43. **YOGA & NATUROPATHY**

1. Ph. D. in Yoga & Naturopathy
2. Master deg. in Yoga & Naturopathy
3. P.G. Diploma in Yoga & Naturopathy
4. Bachelor in in Yoga & Naturopathy
5. Diploma in in Yoga & Naturopathy
6. Diploma in Massage Therapy
7. Diploma in Gem Therapy

44. **FOREIGN LANGUAGES**

1. P.G.. Diploma in French
2. P.G. Diploma in Spanish
3. P.G. Diploma in Chinese
4. P.G. Diploma in Dutch
5. P.G. Diploma in Russian
6. P.G. Diploma in Japanese

7. P.G. Diploma in German
8. P.G. Diploma in Korean
9. P.G. Diploma in Arabic
10. Diploma in Persian
11. Diploma in Persian
12. Diploma in Persian
13. Diploma in Persian
14. Diploma in Persian
15. Diploma in Persian
16. Diploma in Persian
17. Diploma in Persian
18. Diploma in Persian
19. Diploma in Persian
20. Diploma in Persian

रायपुर, दिनांक 5 दिसम्बर 2003

क्रमांक एफ-73/173/03/उशि/38.—राज्य शासन, छत्तीसगढ़ निजी क्षेत्र विश्वविद्यालय (स्थापना और विनियमन) अधिनियम, 2002 की धारा 25 (2) के अंतर्गत "अंसल इंस्टीट्यूट ऑफ टैक्नालाजी विश्वविद्यालय, रायपुर" के शासी निकाय द्वारा प्रस्तुत, विश्वविद्यालय की प्रथम संविधियों को उप नियम (4) के अंतर्गत सहमति प्रदान करता है तथा उप नियम (5) के अंतर्गत प्रस्तुत 29 प्रथम संविधियां अनुमोदित करता है.

यह संविधियां राजपत्र में प्रकाशन दिनांक से प्रभावशील होंगी.

छत्तीसगढ़ के राज्यपाल के नाम से तथा आदेशानुसार,
आर. सी. सिन्हा, सचिव.

FIRST STATUTES

CONTENTS

THE FIRST STATUTES OF AIT VISHWAVIDYALAYA

In these Statutes-

1. Short Title, Extent and Commencement

a. These Statutes shall, hereinafter called, THE FIRST STATUTES OF THE ANSAL INSTITUTE OF TECHNOLOGY VISHWAVIDYALAYA, 2003.

b. The First Statutes are applicable to ' THE AIT VISHWAVIDYALAYA ', and any other matter relating to or and incidental thereto.

c. The First Statutes shall come into force on the date of publication of the First Statutes by the Government of Chhattisgarh in the Official Gazette.

d. The Registered office of the AIT VISHWAVIDYALAYA shall be situated in Chhattisgarh State.

2. Definitions

In these First Statutes, unless and otherwise the context demands:

a. '**Act**' means, The Chhattisgarh Niji Kshetra Vishwavidyalaya (Sthapana Aur Viniyaman) Adhiniyam, 2002

b. '**Academic Year**' means the period from June 1 of any year to May 31 of the following year or any other period as notified by University from time to time.

c. '**Ad-hoc Committee**' means a committee constituted under section 24 of these First Statutes.

d. '**Affiliation**' means and includes recognition of colleges, association of colleges located in or outside Chhattisgarh, and admission of such colleges under the University for the purpose of conducting the educational and professional programs of the University (both class room based and in distance mode).

e. 'Authorities' mean authorities mentioned under Section 19 of the Act.

f. 'Academic Council' means the Academic Council constituted under section 22 of the Act and under section 12 of these First Statutes.

g. 'Board' means the Board of Management of the University constituted under section 21 of the Act and section 11 of these First Statutes.

h. 'By-Laws' mean and include bye-laws, manual of instructions, executive orders, notifications and circulars made and issued by the University.

i. 'Chancellor' means the Chancellor of the University as mentioned in section 14 of the Act and section 4 of these First Statutes.

j. 'Committee' mean all committees constituted under section 24 and 26 of these First Statutes.

k. 'Common Seal' means the authoritative seal of the University established under section 6 of the Act.

l. 'Course' includes programs and courses of studies Imparted in the classroom framework and also in the distance mode;

m. 'Distance Education' includes the education/courses/programs provided to students on off-campus.

n. 'Fund' means the fund established under section 7 of the Act and section 13.1 of these First Statutes.

o. 'Financial Year' means the period commencing on 1st April of any year and

ending with 31st March of the following year.

p. 'Finance Committee' means the Finance Committee constituted under section 23 of the Act and section 13 of these First Statutes.

q. 'Government' means the Government of the State of Chhattisgarh.

r. 'He' includes 'She' and 'His' includes 'Her'.

s. 'Institute' means any institute constituted as part of the University to deal in different disciplines, located within or outside the State of Chhattisgarh.

t. Manual of instruction includes all rules, bye-laws, procedures, instructions and systems laid down by various committees, Boards, authorities, officers of the University for the purpose of smoothly conducting the business of the University.

u. 'Ordinance' means ordinance issued by the University as prescribed by section 27 of Act.

v. 'Rules' mean the Rules made under section 36 of the Act.

w. 'Regulations' mean Regulations made under section 37 of the Act.

x. 'States' mean the States of India formulated under the relevant legislation of the Parliament.

y. 'Statutes' Mean the Statutes made under section 25 and 26 of the Act and include the amendments, alterations and modifications of the Statutes.

z. 'Sponsor' means the Chiranjeev Educational Society registered at Raipur, Chhattisgarh under the provisions of Chhattisgarh Society Registration Adhiniyam 1973.

aa. 'Student' means a student of the University and includes any person who is enrolled to pursue any course of study at the University.

bb. 'Staff' means the teaching and non-teaching employees of the University and does not include any casual, temporary, contractual, ad-hoc employees or visiting persons who may be engaged for a specific assignment or task;

cc. 'University' means the AIT VISHWAVIDYALAYA established under section 5 of the Act and will have the same meaning as stated in the University Grants Commission Act, 1956;

dd. 'Vice-Chancellor' means the Vice-Chancellor of the University appointed within the meaning of section 15 of the Act and section 5 of these First Statutes.

ee. 'Visitor' means the Visitor as defined under section 13 of the Act.

3. **Objects of the University:** The objects of the University are listed in succeeding paragraphs:

(i) To provide for instructions in all branches of learning in Higher Education as the University may consider appropriate and to make provisions for research, advancement and dissemination of knowledge.

(ii) To establish main campus in the state of Chhattisgarh and to affiliate Institutions, approve study centers, Academic Centers and Off-Campus Institutions at different locations in India and Abroad.

(iii) To create higher levels of intellectual abilities.

(iv) To Institute Degrees, Diplomas, Certificates and other Academic Distinctions on the basis of assignments and examinations, or any other mode of evaluation and assessment as laid down by the Academic Council.

(v) To withdraw Degrees, Diplomas, Certificates and other Academic Distinctions for good and sufficient cause as recommended by the Academic Council.

(vi) To offer continuing and Distance Educational Programs.

(vii) To ensure that the standard of the Degrees, Diplomas, Certificates and other Academic Distinctions are not lower than those laid by the related Regulatory Body.

(viii) To encourage and promote research activities and set-up centers of excellence for pure and applied research and development and Institute awards and fellowships for undertaking research at University as well as at other Institutions/Centers of the University in India and Abroad.

(ix) To affiliate, recognize or collaborate with any other College, University, Research Institutions, Industry Association, Professional Association or any other organization in India or abroad to conceptualize, design and develop specific educational and research programs, training programs, exchange programs and any such other programmes which the University may consider appropriate for students, faculty members and others.

(x) To undertake surveys, studies and consultancy for any organization in India or Abroad.

(xi) To undertake programs for the training and development of faculty

members of the university and other Institutions in India or Abroad.

(xii) To undertake collaborative research with any organizations in India or Abroad and undertake commercialization of technologies.

(xiii) To develop, register and license all forms of intellectual property rights including trademarks, copyrights, know-how and patents etc.

(xiv) To conceptualize design, develop and commercialize various products, equipment and machinery as part of the research and development activity.

(xv) To establish state-of-the-art facilities for the promotion and advancement of education, training and research activities.

(xvi) To establish examinations centres.

(xvii) To confer Honorary Degrees and other Academic Distinctions in the manner laid down in the Statutes.

(xviii) To encourage sports, cultural, extra curricular and co-curricular activities for the students and the staff.

(xix) To do all things necessary to promote the above objectives.

(xx) To pursue any other objectives as may be approved by the Governing Body but within the framework of the University Act.

(xxi) To pursue any other objectives as may be approved by the State Government.

4. Chancellor

a. The sponsoring body shall appoint the Chancellor for a period of 3 years with prior approval of the visitor by following such procedure and on such terms and conditions as may be prescribed by the Sponsoring Body.

b. The Chancellor shall preside at the meeting of the Governing Body and shall when the visitor is not present, preside at the convocation of the AIT Vishwavidyalaya for conferring degree/diplomas.

c. The Governing Body may from time to time decide on the Honorarium and/or the pay and/or allowances to be paid to the chancellor and/or perquisites to be provided to the Chancellor.

d. The office of the Chancellor may be located anywhere in India or overseas.

e. If in the opinion of the Sponsoring Body, the actions of the Chancellor are in any way detrimental to the interest of the University, it may with prior approval of the Visitor, recall and replace the Chancellor..The Sponsoring Body shall appoint such persons as may be found appropriate in the position of the Chancellor to succeed the person so acting with the prior approval of the Visitor.

f. The Chancellor may delegate any of his powers to the Vice-Chancellor as he may deem fit in the best interest of the University.

g. The Chancellor shall have the following powers, namely

i) To call for any information or record.

ii) To appoint the Vice-Chancellor.

iii) To remove the Vice-Chancellor.

iv) Any such other matter as Statutes may prescribe from time to time.

v) The Chancellor may delegate the powers to the Vice-Chancellor to frame rules and regulations and ordinances regarding academic and administrative policies of the AIT Vishwavidyalaya as per the mission of the sponsoring body on behalf of the Chancellor.

vi) The Chancellor shall have full authority to propose for amendment of the statute to governing body in conformity with the act.

5. Vice-Chancellor

(A) - General

a) The Vice-Chancellor shall be appointed by the Chancellor from a panel of three persons recommended by the Governing Body.

b) The Vice-Chancellor shall be a whole-time salaried officer of the AIT Vishwavidyalaya.

c) The Vice-Chancellor shall hold office for a term of four years. Provided that after expiration of the term of four years the Vice-Chancellor shall be eligible for reappointment for a term not exceeding four years.

d) The Vice-Chancellor shall preside at the convocation of the AIT Vishwavidyalaya in absence of the visitor and the Chancellor.

e) The emolument and other conditions of service of the Vice-Chancellor shall be as follows:-

(i) Shall pay to Vice-Chancellor a salary per month as prescribed by the Governing Body and he would be entitled to the free use of the AIT Vishwavidyalaya car, and without payment of rent of the use of furnished residence throughout his term of office and no charge shall fall on Vice-Chancellor personally in respect of the maintenance of such residue.

(ii) In addition to the salary specified in such sub-clause (1), the Vice-Chancellor shall be entitled to such other allowances as are prescribed by the Governing Body from time to time.

(iii) The Vice-Chancellor shall be entitled to such terminal benefits and allowances as decided by the Governing Body from time to time.

(iv) The Vice-Chancellor shall be entitled to traveling allowances at such rates as are fixed by the Governing Body.

(v) The Vice-Chancellor shall be entitled to leave on full pay for one eleventh of the period spent by him on active services.

(vi) In addition to the leave referred to in sub-clause (V) the Vice-Chancellor shall be entitled to half pay leave at the rate of twenty days per year of the completed years of service and the half pay leave may be availed as commuted leave on full pay on medical grounds.

(vii) If the office of the Vice-Chancellor becomes vacant due to death, resignation or otherwise, or if he is unable to perform his duties due to ill health or any other reason, the authority, as approved by the Chancellor, shall perform the duties of the Vice-Chancellor, until a new person is appointed as Vice-Chancellor by the Governing Body.

(B) Powers and Functions

a) The Vice-Chancellor shall be the Head and Chief Operating & Academic Officer of the AIT Vishwavidyalaya. He shall preside over the meeting of the Academic Council.

b) The Vice-Chancellor shall be entitled to be present at, and address, any meeting of any other authority or any other body of the AIT Vishwavidyalaya, but shall not be entitled to vote there at unless he is a member of such authority or body.

c) It shall be the duty of Vice-Chancellor to see that the Act, the

Statutes, the Ordinances and the Regulations of the AIT Vishwavidyalaya are duly observed and he shall have all powers necessary to ensure such observance.

d) The Vice-Chancellor shall exercise control over the affairs of AIT Vishwavidyalaya and shall give effect to the decisions of all the authorities of the AIT Vishwavidyalaya in their true letter and spirit and shall ensure that they are not contradictory in nature and practice.

e) The Vice-Chancellor shall have all powers necessary for the proper maintenance of discipline in the AIT Vishwavidyalaya and he may delegate any such power to such person or persons as he may deem fit.

f) The Vice-Chancellor shall be empowered to grant leave to any officer of the AIT Vishwavidyalaya and make necessary arrangements for the discharge of the functions of an officer during the period of his absence.

g) The Vice-Chancellor shall grant leave of absence to any employee of the AIT Vishwavidyalaya in accordance with the prescribed rules and if he so decides, delegate such powers to another officer of the AIT Vishwavidyalaya.

h) The Vice-Chancellor shall have the power to convene or cause to be convened meeting of the various bodies of the AIT Vishwavidyalaya.

i) The Vice-Chancellor shall convene the Selection Committee meetings of the AIT Vishwavidyalaya and shall be its Chairman.

j) Without prejudice to the generality of the provision contained in sub-clause (a), the Vice-Chancellor shall –

(i) recommend the appointment of Professors, Associate Professors, Assistant Professors, Lecturers and other academic staff as may be necessary for the approval of the Governing Body.

(ii) Make short-term appointments for a period not exceeding six months at a time, of such persons as may be considered necessary for functioning of the AIT Vishwavidyalaya.

6. The Deans

a. The Deans shall be appointed by the Chancellor on recommendations by the Vice-Chancellor from among the Professors in the AIT Vishwavidyalaya for a period of three years and shall be eligible for re-appointment. Initially the various Deans will be appointed for the various schools like IT, Management, Biotech etc. and each Dean will be Head of the respective schools. Provided that a Dean, on attaining of age of superannuation, ceases to hold office.

b. When the office of a Dean is vacant or where the Dean is by reason of illness, absence or any other cause unable to perform his/her duties, the Vice-Chancellor may authorize any other teacher to perform the functions of the Dean.

c. The Dean shall be the Head of all academic and research programs in the faculty and shall be responsible for the conduct and maintenance of the standards of teaching and research in the faculty. The Dean shall have such other functions as may be prescribed by the Governing Body.

7. The Registrar

a. The Registrar shall be appointed by the Governing Body on the recommendations of the Selection Committee chaired by the Vice-Chancellor and shall be a whole time salaried officer of the AIT Vishwavidyalaya. The constitution of the Selection Committee shall be in accordance with Governing Body guidelines.

b. When the office of the Registrar is vacant or when the Registrar is, by reason of illness or absence or for any other cause, unable to perform the duties of his office, the duties of the office shall be performed by such person as the Vice-Chancellor may appoint for the purpose.

c. The Registrar shall not, by reason only of his being the Secretary of the Governing Body, the Board of Management and the Academic Council, be deemed to be a member of any of these authorities.

d. The Registrar shall-

(i) be the custodian of the records, the common seal and other

properties of the AIT Vishwavidyalaya as decided by the Governing Body.

(ii) conduct the official correspondence of the various authorities of the AIT Vishwavidyalaya.

(iii) Supply to the Vice-Chancellor copies of the agenda of meetings of the authorities of the AIT Vishwavidyalaya as soon as they are issued and the minutes of the meeting of the authorities ordinarily within a month of the holding of the meeting.

(iv) In an emergency; when the Vice-Chancellor is not able to act due to his physical absence, he may take directions from the Chancellor to depute a Senior Faculty member/Dean for carrying on the work of the AIT Vishwavidyalaya.

(v) Represent the AIT Vishwavidyalaya in suits or proceedings by or against the AIT Vishwavidyalaya using powers of attorney and verify pleadings or depute his representative for the purpose and.

(vi) Perform such other duties as may be specified in the Statutes, or prescribed by the Ordinance or the Regulations or as may be required, from time to time by the Governing Body or the Vice-Chancellor.

(vii) (A) The Registrar shall have power to take disciplinary action against the employee belonging to the non-teaching staff and to suspend them pending inquiry, to administer warnings to them or to impose on them penalty of censure of the withholdings of increment provided that no such penalty shall be imposed unless the person concerned has been given reasonable opportunity of showing cause against the action proposed to be taken in regard to him.

(B) An appeal shall lie to Vice-Chancellor against any order of the Registrar imposing the penalty of the withholding of increment.

(C.) In case where the inquiry discloses that a punishment beyond the power of the Registrar is called for, the Registrar shall, upon conclusion of the inquiry, make a report to the Vice-Chancellor along with his recommendations for such action as the Vice-Chancellor deems fit.

Provided that an appeal shall lie to the Governing Body against the order of the Vice-Chancellor imposing the penalty of dismissal.

e. The emolument and other conditions of services of the Registrar shall be as decided by the Governing Body.

8. Controller of the Examinations (Sub-Registrar Evaluation) Appointment, Powers and Duties

(i) The Controller of Examinations may be appointed by the Vice-Chancellor on the recommendations of the Selection Committee appointed for the purpose unless the Governing Body proposes an alternative structure.

(ii) The Selection Committee shall consist of:

(a) The Vice-Chancellor – Chairman

(b) The Registrar

(c) One representative of the Sponsoring Body, who is also a member of the Governing Body. One representative of the Sponsoring Body, who is not in any way connected with the University.

(iii) The Controller of Examinations shall have such qualifications and experience as may be prescribed by the Board of Management from time to time.

(iv) The Controller of Examinations shall draw such salary, allowances and perquisites, which shall be fixed by Board of Management from time to time.

(v) The term of office and the conditions of appointment of the Controller of Examinations shall be laid down in order of appointment issued by the Vice-Chancellor.

(vi) The Controller of Examinations shall report to the Vice-Chancellor.

(vii) The following shall be the duties of the Controller of Examinations.

a. He shall be fully responsible for the timely and smooth conduct of the combined entrance test and the end-semester examinations.

b. He shall lay down the guidelines for the setting up of the examination papers.

c. He shall appoint internal as well as external examiners through the

examinations committees for each subject and get at least 2 sets of question papers prepared well in advance.

d. He shall appoint a moderation committee and get all papers moderated before these are sent for printing.

e. He shall ensure strict security of the examination papers.

f. He shall ensure timely dispatch of answer books and admit cards to all examination centers.

g. He shall be responsible for getting the answer books evaluated in accordance with the guidelines laid down by the paper setter.

h. He shall be responsible for getting the result compiled accurately and declared on time.

i. He shall be responsible for re-evaluation of the answer books on requests from the students fro a fee as prescribed by the Board.

9. The Finance Officer

a. The Finance Officer may be appointed by the Governing Body and will be a whole-time salaried officer of the AIT Vishwavidyalaya.

b. When the office of the Finance Officer is vacant or when the Finance Officer is, by reason of illness or absence or for any other cause, unable to perform the duties of his office, the duties of the office shall be performed by such person as the Vice-Chancellor may appoint for the purpose.

c. The Finance Officer shall –

(i) Exercise general supervision of the funds of the AIT Vishwavidyalaya and advise it as regards its financial policy and

(ii) Perform such other financial functions as may be assigned to him by the Governing Body or as may be prescribed by the Statutes or the Ordinances:

Provided that the Finance Officer shall not incur any expenditure or make any investment exceeding Rs. One lakh without the prior approval of the Board of Management.

d. Subject to the control of the Vice-Chancellor and the Governing Body, the Finance Officer shall –

(i) Hold and manage the property and investment including trust and endowed property for furthering any of the objects of the AIT Vishwavidyalaya.

(ii) See that the limits fixed by the Finance Committee for recurring and non-recurring expenditure for a year are not exceeded and that all moneys are expended on the purpose for which they are granted or allotted.

(iii) Be responsible for the preparation of annual accounts and the budget of the AIT Vishwavidyalaya for the next financial year and for their presentation to the Board of Management/Governing Body.

(iv) Keep a constant watch in the state of cash and bank balances and on the state of the investment.

(v) Watch the progress of collection of revenue and advise on the method of collection employed.

(vi) Have the accounts of the AIT Vishwavidyalaya regularly audited by an internal audit party.

(vii) See that the registers of buildings, land, furniture and equipment are maintained up to date and that the stock checking of equipment and other consumable materials in all offices, special centers specialized laboratories maintained by the AIT Vishwavidyalaya.

(viii) Call for relevant record from any office under the AIT Vishwavidyalaya and its affiliates that he may consider necessary to discharge his financial responsibilities.

(ix) The Governing Body shall have the powers to review and amend the above stated duties and responsibilities from time to time in conformity with the emerging needs of the Vishwavidyalaya.

e. The receipt of the Finance Officer or of the person/person duly authorized in this behalf by the Board of Management for any money payable to the AIT Vishwavidyalaya shall be sufficient discharge for the same.

10. The Governing Body

The Governing Body shall be the supreme authority of the University.

10.1 Constitution of the Governing Body

The Governing Body shall consist of the following members:

(i) The Chancellor

(ii) The Vice-Chancellor

(iii) Three persons nominated by the Sponsor

(iv) One nominee of the Government.

(v) One educationist of repute to be nominated by the Government.

(vi) One academician to be nominated by the Visitor.

10.2 Term of the Governing Body

a. The members of the Governing Body shall have a term of 3 years.

b. if in the opinion of the Chancellor, a member of the Governing Body acts in a way detrimental to the interests of the University, the Chancellor may, with approval of the nominating authority, ask such member to relinquish his office from such date as may be specified.

10.3 Powers of the Governing Body

a. The Governing Body shall have the following powers:

(i) To appoint Auditors of the University.

(ii) To oversee the performance and review the decisions of other authorities of the University in case they are not in conformity with the Act, Rules, Statutes or Ordinances;

(iii) To approve the annual report, Budget and Accounts of the University.

(iv) To lay down policies to be followed by the University.

(v) To take decision about the voluntary liquidation of the University.

(vi) To delegate such powers as it may deem fit to the Board of Management for proper functioning and administration of the University.

10.4 Reserve Powers of Governing Body

a. In case of any deadlock in the Board and Operations of the University cannot be conducted in the normal course, reserve powers are vested with Governing Body to do all necessary things including superceding the Board and form a new Board to facilitate smooth functioning of the

University.

b. The reserve powers of the Governing Body shall be exercised only when there is a written report sent by the Registrar to the Chancellor or the Vice-Chancellor about the deadlock in the Board, and when the operations of the University cannot be conducted in the normal course.

c. Upon receipt of such a written report, the Chancellor or the Vic Chancellor shall direct Registrar to convene a special meeting of the Board within 15 days, for restoration of normalcy in operations. In the event of Registrar not convening such a meeting, the Chancellor shall convene such a meeting.

d. The decisions taken by the Governing Body and implemented by the officers under this clause shall be final and binding on all members of the Board and on all the members of the Governing Body.

10.5 Meeting of the Governing Body

a. The Governing Body shall meet at least twice in a calendar year, on any working day, at the headquarters of the University or any other location as may be agreed by majority of the members.

b. The Chancellor shall be the Chairman of the Governing Body and shall preside over the meetings of the Governing Body. In absence of the Chancellor, the Vice-Chancellor shall preside over the meetings.

c. A notice of 21 days shall be given to the members stating the agenda for the meeting. A notice less than 21 days may be considered sufficient if majority of the members agree to such a shorter notice.

d. The quorum of the meeting shall be 3 members present in person.

e. Each member of the Governing Body including the presiding officer shall have one vote and decisions at the meeting shall be adopted by simple majority. In case of a tie, the presiding officer shall have a casting vote.

f. The presiding officer of the meeting shall cause the minutes of the meeting to be recorded and circulated to the members within a period of one month from date of such meeting.

10.6 Extraordinary meeting of the Governing Body

a. In the event of exigency, the Chancellor or the Vice-Chancellor with the

concurrence of the Chancellor may call for the extraordinary general meeting of the Governing Body.

b. The Sponsor, may, in the event of exigency and/or in the interest of the administration of University, request the Chancellor, or in his absence, the Vice-Chancellor either to call for an extraordinary meeting or circulate the resolution among the members of the Governing Body.

c. The Chancellor or the Vice-Chancellor with the concurrence of the Chancellor, may, under exigencies, obtain the consent of the Governing Body by circulating appropriate resolution among its members, and any resolution so circulated and approved by a simple majority shall be as effective and binding as if such resolution has been passed at the meeting of Governing Body.

11. The Board of Management

The Board of Management shall be the principal executive body of the University.

11.1 Constitution of Board of Management

a. Following members shall constitute the board.

(i) The Vice-Chancellor (ex-officio)

(ii) Two nominee of the Sponsoring Body

(iii) One representative to be nominated by the state Government.

(iv) Senior most professor of the University to be nominated by the Vice-Chancellor.

b. The Vice-Chancellor shall be the Chairman of the board and the Registrar shall be the non member secretary.

c. The Vice-Chancellor shall preside over the meetings of the board and in the absence of the Vice-Chancellor one of the nominees of the Sponsoring Body shall conduct the proceeding of the meeting.

d. The tenure of the members of the Board of Management shall be three years, except in the case of ex officio members.

e. Additional members may be co-opted by the Vice-Chancellor after getting approval of the Chancellor in case any specific expertise is required for consultation.

11.2 Meetings of the Board

a. The Board of Management shall meet as often as necessary, and at least once in three calendar months.

b. The meetings shall be convened by the Registrar.

c. A notice of 7 days shall be given for the meeting provided that an emergency meeting may be convened at the discretion of the Vice-Chancellor at a short notice of not less than 2 days.

d. The quorum of meeting shall be 3 members present in person.

e. Each member of the Board including the Chairman/presiding officer shall have one vote and decisions as the meeting shall be taken by simple majority. In case of a tie the presiding officer shall exercise a casting vote.

f. The Registrar shall cause recording of minutes of the meeting, with the approval of the Vice-Chancellor and circulate them to the members concerned within a period of one month from the date of conduct of the meeting.

g. The Vice-Chancellor may under, exigencies, obtain the consent of the board by circulating appropriate resolution among its members and any resolution so circulated and approved by a simple majority shall as effective and binding as if such resolution had been passed at the meeting of the board.

11.3 Powers and functions of the Board of Management

The Board of Management shall have the powers to take all the necessary decisions for smooth and efficient functioning of the University. The powers shall, interalia, include; but not limited to, the following:

A. Financial Matters:

a) To consider the budget as recommended by the Finance Committee and to approve the same with or without modifications

b) To manage and administer the revenues and properties of the University and to conclude all administrative affairs of the University not otherwise specifically provided for.

c) To manage and regulate the finance, accounts, investments, property and all other administrative affairs of the University and for

that purpose to appoint such agent or agents as it may deem fit.

d) To open account or accounts of the University with any one or more scheduled banks and to lay down the procedure for operating the same.

e) To draw, accept, make, endorse, discount and negotiate securities of the Government, promissory notes, bills and exchange, cheques or other negotiable instruments.

f) To issue appeals for funds for carrying out the objects of the University.

g) To receive grants, donations, contributions, gifts, prices scholarships, fees and other moneys, and to give grants and donations, to award prizes, scholarships etc.

h) To purchase, take on lease or accept as gift or otherwise any land or buildings or works which may be necessary or convenient for the purpose of the University, and, on such terms and conditions as it may deem fit and proper and to construct or alter and maintain any such buildings or works.

i) To acquire intellectual property rights, copy rights, trade marks and the like from any institution or organization, on such terms and conditions as the Board may determine, and pay such compensation for the acquisition as may be just and equitable.

j) To transfer or accept transfers of any moveable property on behalf of the University.

k) To execute in consultation with the Holding Trustees (if any)/ Sponsor, conveyance, transfer, re-conveyance, mortgages, leases, bonds, licenses and agreements in respect of property, moveable or immovable belonging to the University-or to be acquired for the purposes of the University.

l) To appoint, in order to execute an instrument or transact any business of the University, any person as attorney of the University with such powers as it may deem fit.

m) To invest the funds of the University or money entrusted to the University, in such securities and in such manner as it may deem fit and from time to time transpose any investment.

n) In consultation with the Holding Trustees (if any)/ Sponsor, to raise and borrow money on bonds, mortgages, promissory notes or other obligations or securities by providing properties and assets of the University as security, or borrow money without any securities, and upon such terms and conditions as it may think fit, and to payout of the funds of the University, all expenses, incidental to the raising of money and to repay and redeem any money borrowed.

0) To maintain and operate the General Fund as stipulated in Section 20.0 of these First Statutes.

p) To maintain proper accounts and other relevant records and prepare Annual Statements of Accounts including the Balance Sheet for every previous financial year, in such form as may be prescribed by the Regulations and submit the same to the Governing Body for their approval.

B. Appointments:

a) To create teaching and academic posts and to decide on the number, qualifications and cadres thereof, and to determine the emoluments of such posts.

b) To appoint Directors, Principals, Deans, Professors, Associate Professors, Assistant Professors and other senior academic and operational staff, as may be necessary.

c) To lay down rules with respect to emoluments and duties for the various academic and non-academic staff recruited by the University

d) To lay down rules for appointment of Visiting Fellows and Visiting Professors and their emoluments.

e) To appoint internal auditors to undertake audit of the various functions of the University.

C. Academic Matters:

a) To generally lay down, in consultation with the Academic Council, the academic policies, education and teaching standards and policies relating to student admission, examinations and award of degrees, diplomas and certificates and other academic awards or distinctions.

b) To establish, on the advice of the Academic Council, Divisions and Departments for the academic work and functions of the University and to allocate areas of Study, Teaching and Research to them.

c) To lay down policy in relation to fees and other charges payable by the students of the University.

d) To Institute Fellowships, Scholarships, Studentships. Medals and Prizes in accordance with the Regulations

e) To lay down rules regarding the emoluments and traveling and other allowances of examiners, moderators. tabulators and such other personnel appointed for examinations, I', consultation with the Academic Council and the Finance Committee.

D. Student Matters and Discipline:

a) To regulate and enforce discipline among the employees and the students of the University and to take appropriate disciplinary action, wherever necessary.

b) To entertain and adjudicate upon any grievance of the employees and students of the University, and to set up Committees for attending to such grievances.

c) To establish and regulate the maintenance of hostels for the students of the University and recognize hostels established by outside parties, on the basis of the recommendations of a committee established for the purpose.

E. Administrative and legal matters:

a) To approve contracts and works

b) To create administrative, ministerial and other necessary posts and fix compensation for persons recruited to such posts.

c) To grant leave of absence to the Vice-Chancellor or any other officer of the University and to make necessary arrangements to carry out the functions of such officers proceedings on leave during their absence.

d) To conduct inspections and enquires, in various departments, centers, institutions and affiliated colleges of the University and initiate corrective action wherever needed.

F. Formation of Sub Committees:

a) The Board of Management may form Sub-Committees and/or Ad-hoc Committees for discharging any of the functions of the Board by clearly specifying their scope, jurisdiction, authority, powers and functions.

12. The Academic Council

a. The academic council shall be the principal academic body of the University and shall, subject to the provisions of the Act, the Statutes and the Regulations and shall have the control over and be responsible for the maintenance of standards of education, teaching and training, interdepartmental co-ordination, research, examinations and tests within the University .

12.1 Constitution of the Academic Council

a. The Academic Council shall consist of the following members:

(i) The Vice-Chancellor.

(ii) The Registrar.

(iii) Heads of various Institutions/schools not exceeding five under the University to be nominated by the Chancellor.

(iv) Five faculty members to be nominated by the Chancellor.

(v) Five outside experts nominated by the Chancellor.

b. The Vice-Chancellor shall be the Chairman of the Academic Council

c. The term of the members of the Academic Council shall be three years, except in the case of the employees of the University who are members of the Academic Council. The term of such members who are employees ends immediately after their relinquishing their office at the University.

d. Subject to the provisions of this Act, Statutes and the Regulations the Academic Council shall have the power to control, regulate and maintain the standards of education, instructions and examinations of the University and shall exercise such other powers and functions as may be conferred or imposed upon it by this Act, Statutes or the Board.

f. The Vice-Chancellor may invite such other persons, as he may deem fit, to attend the meetings of the Academic council from time to time.

However, such persons invited shall not be eligible to vote on any of the resolutions of the Academic Council.

12.2 Disqualification of the Members of the Academic Council

a. Where a person has become a member of the Academic Council by reason of the office of appointment he holds, his membership shall terminate when he ceases to hold that office or appointment.

b. A member of the Academic Council shall cease to be a member in the following circumstances:

(i) If the member resigns from the Academic Council.

(ii) If the member becomes mentally unsound.

(iii) If the member had been convicted of a criminal offence involving moral turpitude or any other reason, and a higher court has not stayed such conviction.

(iv) If the member fails to attend three consecutive meetings of the Academic Council, without leave of the Chairman.

12.3 Meetings of the Academic Council

a. The Academic Council shall meet as often as may be necessary.

b. One third of the total members of the Academic Council shall constitute the quorum of the meetings of the Academic Council.

c. Resolutions of the Academic Council may be passed through circulation of such Resolutions among all the members, except in cases where such Resolutions are required to be passed at a meeting convened. The Resolution so circulated and approved by a simple majority shall be effective and binding as if such Resolution had been passed in the meeting of the Academic Council, provided that at least one half of the total number of the members of the Academic Council have recorded their views on the Resolution.

12.4 Functions and Powers of the Academic Council

Subject to the provision of the Act and these Statutes, the Academic Council shall, in addition to all other powers vested in it, have the following powers, duties and functions, namely -

a. To report on any matter referred to it by the Chancellor or the Governing

Body or the Board of Management.

b. To make proposals to the Board of Management for the establishment of Departments, Special Centers, Specialized Laboratories and Library for approval of the Governing Body.

c. To formulate, modify or revise schemes for the organization of, and assignment of subjects.

d. To consider academic proposals made by the Departments of the AIT Vishwavidyalaya.

e. To promote research within the AIT Vishwavidyalaya and to requisition from time to time reports on such research.

f. To make recommendations of the Board of Management with regard to the creation and abolition of teaching posts.

g. To recognize diplomas and degrees of other Universities and institutions and to determine their equivalent diplomas and degrees of the AIT Vishwavidyalaya.

h. To recommend appointment of the Committees to the Board of Management for admission to the AIT Vishwavidyalaya;

i. To publish lists of prescribed or recommended text books and to publish the syllabus of prescribed courses of study;

j. To recommend to the Board of Management draft Ordinances regarding examinations of the AIT Vishwavidyalaya and the conditions on which students should be admitted to such examinations.

k. To make recommendations to the Board of Management in regard to the appointment of examiners and, if necessary, their removal and the fixation of their fees, emoluments and traveling and other expenses:

l. To make arrangements for the conduct of examinations and to fix dates for holding them:

m. To declare the results of various examinations, or to appointment committees or officers to do so :

n. To make recommendations for the conferment of honorary and to confer or grant degrees, academic distinctions, honors, diploma, licenses, title and marks of honor.

o. To make proposals to the Board of Management for the institution of fellowships, scholarships, studentships, medals and prizes and to award

the same;

p. To perform in relation to academic matters, all such duties and to do all such acts as may be necessary for the proper carrying out of the provisions of the Act, these Statutes and the Ordinances;

q. To promote the health. and welfare of students and to constitute a Council of Students Affairs consisting of such number of teachers and students as may be prescribed by the Ordinances to advise the Academic Council on matters relating to the welfare of the students.

13. The Finance Committee

a. The Finance Committee shall consist of the following members namely:

(i)	The Vice-Chancellor of the AIT Vishwavidyalaya	Chairman
(ii)	One nominee of the Chancellor	Member
(iii)	One nominee of the Governing Body	Member
(iv)	One Dean (by rotation on seniority basis) to be Nominated by V.C.	Member
(v)	Registrar	

The Finance officer of the AIT Vishwavidyalaya shall be non-member Secretary.

b. Three members of the Finance Committee shall form the quorum.

c. All member of the Finance Committee other than ex-officer members shall hold. office for a term of three years.

d. The Finance Committee shall meet at least twice every year to examine accounts and scrutinize proposals for expenditure.

e. The annual accounts and financial estimate of the AIT Vishwavidyalaya prepared by the Finance Officer shall be laid before the Finance Committee for consideration and comments and thereafter submitted to the Chancellor through the Board of Management for approval with or without amendments.

13.1 General Fund

The University shall establish a fund which shall be called the general fund to which shall be credited the following namely.

a. Fees and other charges received by the University.

b. Any contribution made by the Sponsoring Body.

c. Any income received from consultancy and other work undertaken by the University in pursuance of its objectives.

d. Trusts, bequests donations, endowments and any other grants.

e. All other sums received by the University.

f. The general fund shall be used for the purposes enumerated in the Act.

13.2 Budget

a. The Finance Officer, with the approval of the Finance Committee, based on the proposed budgets received from different Colleges, Institutes of the University shall prepare an annual budget for the forthcoming financial year. and submit at least two months before the beginning of financial year to the Board for the purposes of approving the same. The Board, upon the merits may suggest modifications, alterations or additions or approve the same with or without modifications and such approved budget will be the annual budget of the University for the year

b. No expenditure other than that provided in the budget shall be incurred by the Colleges, and Institutes of University without the approval of the Finance Committee.

c. The Finance Committee may consider any revision of the budget based on the recommendation of the Finance Officer and shall place the same for ratification by the Board at a subsequent meeting of the Board and it will be approved by the Governing Body.

13.3 Accounts and Audit

a. The accounting year of the University shall be form 1st April of a year to 31st March of the following year.

b. The accounts of various Institutions, Schools Colleges and Campuses of the University shall be consolidated by the Finance Officer who shall prepare the final annual accounts consisting of the income and expenditure account and the balance sheet of the University and place the same before the Finance Committee for their comments. The appropriations or absorption of excess of expenditure and income shall be decided by the Finance Committee. The accounts will thereafter be adopted by the Board, after which they will be audited by the auditors appointed by the Governing Body.

c. All the assets of the University shall be maintained in the name of the University and shall be used for the settlement of liabilities at the time of liquidation or closure or University under sections 33 and 34 of the Act.

d. The Accounts of the University shall be open to examination by the Chancellor, Vice-Chancellor, Registrar, Auditor of the University and any other person authorized by the Governing Body or the Sponsoring Body for the purpose.

e. The Vice-Chancellor shall place audited financial officer, thereafter along with the annual report of the University. shall submit such financial statement to the visitor and the Government as provided under sections 30 of the Act

14. Committees

The Governing Body, The Board of Management and the Academic council may appoint Boards or Committees of members of the authority marking such appointment and of such other person (if any) as that authority in each case may think fit; and any such Board or Committee may deal with any subject assigned to it subject to subsequent confirmation by the authority which appointed it.

14.1 Examinations Committee

(i) The Vice-Chancellor shall constitute Examinations Committee with respect to each faculty, for the purpose of recommending the appointment of examiners for various examinations and the evaluation procedures for each subject of the faculty.

(ii) The examinations Committee shall consist of :

a. The Dean of the Faculty, Chairman

b. Professor of the subject

c. One expert in the subject nominated by the Chancellor

(iii) The Examinations Committee shall recommend a panel of examiners for each subject of the courses of study to the Vice-Chancellor.

(iv) The Vice-Chancellor shall ordinary appoint examiners from the panel recommended by the examinations committee, provided that with the approval of the Chancellor he may appoint examiners outside the panel, if he deems fit and necessary.

(v). The constitution and responsibilities of the Examination Committee may be

reviewed and amended from time to time by the Governing Body keeping in view the overall Examination structure of the University.

14.2 Results Committee

(i) The Vice-Chancellor shall constitute a Results Committee to approve the results of various examinations before they are declared.

(ii) The Results Committee shall consist of :

a. Dean of the Faculty concerned

b. One Professor of the subjects assigned to the faculty

c. One expert nominated by the Chancellor

d. The Registrar.

(iii) If in the opinion of the Results Committee the result of any examination is not properly balanced or evaluation of any paper is not properly balanced, the Results Committee may recommended action to be taken by the Vice-Chancellor.

(iv) The constitution and responsibilities of the Results Committee may be reviewed and amended from time to time by the Governing Body keeping in view the overall Examination structure of the University.

15. Elected Chairman to preside

Where, by the Statutes of the Ordinances, no provision is made for a Chairman to preside over a meeting of any AIT Vishwavidyalaya Authority, Board or Committee, or when the Chairman so provided for is absent, the members present shall elect one among themselves to preside at the meeting.

16. Resignation

a. Any member other than an ex-office member of the Governing Body, the Board of Management, the Academic Council or any other authority of the AIT Vishwavidyalaya or Committee may resign by a letter addressed to the Registrar and the resignation shall take effect as soon as letter is received by the Registrar.

b. Any officer of the AIT Vishwavidyalaya (whether salaried of otherwise) may

resign his office by a letter addressed to the Registrar.

Provided that such resignation shall take effect only on the date from which the Authority competent to fill the vacancy accepts the same.

17. Disqualification

a. A person shall be disqualified for being chosen as, and for being a member of any of the authorities of the AIT Vishwavidyalaya.

(i) if he is of unsound mind or is a deaf-mute:

(ii) if he is declared as insolvent:

(iii) if he has been convicted by a court of law of any offence involving moral turpitude and sentenced in respect thereof to imprisonment for not less than six months, and higher court has not stayed his conviction.

(iv) If he is otherwise guilty of misconduct;

b. If any question arises as the whether a person is or had been subjected to any of the disqualification mentioned in subject clause (a), the question shall be referred for the decision of the Vice-Chancellor and his decision shall be final, and no suit or other proceeding shall lie in any Court of Law against such decision.

18. Super- Specialties Professionals programme

With a view to contribute to a high degree of National growth and to face challenges of next Century, AIT Vishwavidyalaya will launch pre-University/integrated Super-specialties professionals program, based on strong foundation/DEM on extension/off/on campus / DESC. for achieving the ultimate objective of the sponsoring body i.e. providing super- specialties professionals needed by the global economy for the welfare of the humanity, more particularly ST/SC/OBC/Tribal/minority etc. community. The AIT Vishwavidyalaya shall establish its main campus in the State of Chhattisgarh and shall affiliate Institutions, approve study centre, Academic centres, off- campus institutions and extension centers at different location in India and abroad after following the due procedure as laid down in relevant rules and regulations.

19. Honorary Degree

Any proposal for the conferment of honorary degrees shall be made by Academic Council to the Board of Management, and the proposal, if accepted by the Board of Management, shall require the assent of the Chancellor for confirmation.

20. Withdrawal of Degrees etc.

The Academic Council may, by a special resolution passed by a majority of not less than two-thirds of the members presents and voting recommended to the Board of Management/Governing Body withdrawal of any degree of academic distinction conferred on or any certificate of diploma granted to, any person by the AIT Vishwavidyalaya for good and sufficient cause.

Provided that no such re· ›lution shall be passed until, a notice in writing has been given by the AIT Vishwavidyalaya to that person calling upon him to show cause within such time as may be specified in this notice why such resolution should not be passed and until his objection, if any, and any evidence he may produce in support of them have been considered by the Academic Council.

21. AIT Vishwavidyalaya's Teachers

(A) General

a. Teachers of the AIT Vishwavidyalaya shall be of two classes, namely:-
   (i) Appointed teachers of the AIT Vishwavidyalaya.
   (ii) Recognized teachers of the AIT Vishwavidyalaya .

b. Appointed teachers of the AIT Vishwavidyalaya shall be either.
   (i) Employees of the AIT Vishwavidyalaya as Professors, Associate Professors, Assistant professors and Lecturers or otherwise of the AIT Vishwavidyalaya, or
   (ii) Persons appointed by the AIT Vishwavidyalaya as Honorary Professors, Emeritus Professors or Lecturers or otherwise as teachers of the AIT Vishwavidyalaya.

c. Recognized teachers of the AIT Vishwavidyalaya shall be members of the staff of

a recognized institution/higher Institution established by the Trust:

Provided that no such member of the staff shall be deemed to be recognized teacher unless he is recognized by the Board of Management as a Professor, Associate professor, Assistant Professor and Lecturer or in any other capacity as a teacher of the AIT Vishwavidyalaya.

d. The qualifications of recognized teacher of the AIT Vishwavidyalaya shall be such as may be prescribed by the Ordinances.

e. All applications for the recognition of teachers of the AIT Vishwavidyalaya shall be made in such a manner as may be laid down by the Regulations made by the Governing Body in this behalf.

f. The period of recognition of a teacher of the AIT Vishwavidyalaya as Professor, Associate Professor, Assistant Professor or Lecturer shall be determined by the ordinances made in that behalf. A professional in the service of an established institution can be recognized as a teacher by the AIT Vishwavidyalaya and shall continue to be recognized so long as he is in the service of the recognized institution.

g. The Academic Council may, by a special resolution passed by a majority of not less that two-third of the members present and voting recommend to the Board of Management/Governing Body withdrawal of recognition from teacher.

Provided that no such resolution shall be passed until a notice in writing has been given to that person calling upon him to show cause within such time may be specified in the notice why such resolution should not be passed and until his objection, if may, and any evidence he may produce in support of them have been considered by the Academic Council.

h. No person shall be appointed or recognized as a teacher of the AIT Vishwavidyalaya except on the recommendation of a Selection Committee constituted for the purpose.

(B) Selection Committee

a. There shall be Selection Committees for taking recommendations to the Board of management for appointment to the post of Professor, Associate Professor,

Assistant Professor, Lecturer, Registrar, Finance Officer, Librarian or any other technical officer/personnel.

b. Every Selection Committee shall consist of the Vice-Chancellor who shall be the Chairman thereof, and a person nominated by the Chairman and, in addition, the Selection Committee for making recommendations for appointment to a post specified in column 1 of the Table below shall have as its members the persons specified in the corresponding entry in column 2 of the said Table

Professor/ Associate Professor/ Asstt. Professor/	1. The Head of the Department of concerned Department if he is a Professor. If there is no professor in the subject then dean of the faculty shall be appointed as a member.
Lecturer/any other Teaching level.	2. Two persons not connected with the AIT Vishwavidyalaya, to be nominated by the Chancellor, out of a panel of names recommended by the Academic Council for their special knowledge of or interest in the subject. However the chancellor can nominate such person out of the panel to whom he deems fit for being a member of Selection Committee.
Registrar/Finance Officer	Three members of the Board of Management nominated by it.
Librarian	Two persons connected with the AIT Vishwavidyalaya, Who have special knowledge of the subject or Library Science to be nominated by the Board of Management.
Technical Officer	Two person connected with the AIT Vishwavidyalaya nominated by the Board of Management.

c. The recommendations of the Selection Committee will be subject to the guidelines issued by the AIT Vishwavidyalaya / University Grants Commission from time to time with regard to appointment and promotion of Professors, Associate Professors, Assistant Professors, Lecturers and administrative and technical posts of the AIT Vishwavidyalaya.

d. The procedure to be followed by a Selection Committee in making recommendation shall be laid down in the Ordinances.

e. If the Governing Body is unable to accept any recommendation made by the Selection Committee it may remit the same to the Selection Committee for reconsideration and if the difference is not resolved submit the case to Chancellor for final decision.

(C) Conditions of Service

a. Every teacher and salaried officer and such other employees as are mentioned in the Statutes shall be appointed under a written contract which shall be lodged with the AIT Vishwavidyalaya, and a copy there of shall be furnished to the officer or teacher or employee concerned.

b. Any dispute arising out of a contract between the AIT Vishwavidyalaya and those mentioned in sub-clause (a) shall at the request of the teacher or officer or employee concerned, or at the instance of the AIT Vishwavidyalaya be referred to a Committee consisting of one member appointed by the Board of Management, one member nominated by the officer or teacher concerned and an umpire appointed by the Chancellor and the decision of the Committee shall be final.

(D). Removal

a. Where there is an allegation of misconduct against a teacher, the Vice-Chancellor may, if he thinks fit, order in writing, place the teacher under suspension and shall forthwith report to the Governing Body the circumstance in which the order was made:

Provided that the Governing Body may, if it is of the opinion that the circumstances of the case do not warrant the suspension of the teacher, revoke that order.

b. Notwithstanding anything contained in the terms of his contract of service or of his appointment, the Governing Body shall be entitled to remove a teacher on the ground of misconduct.

c. Save as aforesaid, the Governing Body shall not be entitled to remove a teacher except for a good cause and after giving three months notice in writing or payment of three months salary in lieu of notice.

d. No teacher shall be removed under sub-clause(b) or under sub-clause(c) until he

has been given a reasonable opportunity of showing cause against the action proposed to be taken in regard to him.

e. The removal of a teacher shall take effect from the date on which the order of removal is made:

Provided that where a teacher is under suspension at the time of his removal, the removal shall take effect on the date on which he was placed under suspension.

Notwithstanding anything contained in these Statutes. the teacher shall be entitled to resign by giving three months notice in writing to the Governing Body.

22. Proposed staff structure of the AITV

Academic:

S.No.	Position	Pay-scale
1.	Vice-Chancellor / Senior Professor	25000 – 2000- 35000 plus perks as per the existing practice adopted in the Academic Institutes of repute.
2.	Dean (by rotation among the Professors in the School/ Division)	Will have the pay-scale of a professor with additional allowance @ Rs. 1000/- p.m.
3.	Professor	16400 –450-20900-500-22400
4.	Associate Professor	16400-450-20000
5.	Assistant Professor	12000-420-18300
6.	Senior Lecturer	10000-325-15200
7.	Lecturer	8000-275-13500
8.	Instructor/ Demonstrator	6500-200-10500

Administrative Officers & Supporting Staff :

S.No.	Position	Pay-scale
(a) (i)	Registrar/Chief Administrative Officer	16400-450-20900-500-22400
(ii)	Administrative Officer Grade I/ Dy. Registrar	12000-420-18300
(iii)	Administrative Officer Grade II/Asst. Registrar	8000-275-13500

(iv) Administrative Officer Grade III	6500-200-10500
(b) (i) Chief Finance & Accounts Officer	16400-450-20900-500-22400
(ii) Accounts Officer Grade I/ Dy. Registrar (Fin.)	12000-420-18300
(iii) Accounts Officer Grade II/ Asst. Registrar (Fin.)	8000-275-13500
(iv) Accounts Officer Grade III	6500-200-10500
(c) (i) Chief Librarian	16400-450-20900-500-22400
(ii) Librarian Grade I/ Dy. Librarian	12000-420-18300
(iii) Librarian Grade II/ Asst. Librarian	8000-275-13500
(iv) Librarian Grade III	6500-200-10500
(d) (i) Training & Placement Officer Grade I	10000-325-15200
(ii) Training & Placement Officer Grade II	8000-275-13500
(e) Executive Assistant to the Vice-Chancellor	8000-275-13500
(f) (i) Sports Officer Grade I	10000-325-15200
(ii) Sports Officer Grade II	8000-275-13500
(iii) Sports Officer Grade III	6500-200-10500
(g) (i) Resident Hostel Warden Grade I	6500-200-10500
(ii) Resident Hostel Warden Grade II	5500-175-9000
(h) Secretary	5500-175-9000
(i) (i) Caretaker Grade I	5500-175-9000
(ii) Caretaker Grade II	4500-125-7000
(j) (i) Stenographer Grade I	5500-175-9000
(ii) Stenographer Grade II	4500-125-7000
(k) (i) Assistant Grade I Tech. Asst./Lab. Asst./ Lib. Asst./Adm. Asst.	5500-175-9000
(ii) Assistant Grade II	4500-125-7000

Tech. Asst./Lab. Asst./ Lib. Asst./Adm. Asst./ Personal Assistant	
(iii) Assistant Grade III Tech. Asst./Lab. Asst./ Lib. Asst./Adm. Asst./ Acct. Asst.	4000-100-6000
(iv) Assistant Grade IV Tech. Asst./Lab. Asst./ Lib. Asst./Adm. Asst.	3050-75-3950-80-4590
(l) Receptionist	4000-100-6000
(m) (i) Driver Grade I	3200-85-4900
(ii) Driver Grade II	3050-75-3950-80-4590
(n) (i) Attendant Grade I Lab. Attdn./ Admin. Attdn./Lib. Attdn./ Bus conductors	2750-70-3800-75-4400
(ii) Attendant Grade II Lab. Attdn./ Admin. Attdn./Lib. Attdn./ Bus conductors	2550-55-2660-60-3200

The qualifications and experience for the appointment to various positions will be as per the existing norms followed in academic Institutions. Wherever necessary, approval will be sought from the Vice-Chancellor/Chancellor.

23. Removal of employees

a. Notwithstanding anything contained in the terms of his contract of service or of his appointment an employee of the AIT Vishwavidyalaya, other than a teacher, may be removed by the authority, which is competent to appoint the employee:

(i) if he is of unsound mind or is a deaf-mute:

(ii) if he is an undischarged insolvent:

(iii) if he has been convicted by a court of law of any offence involving moral turpitude and sentenced in respect thereof to imprisonment for not less than six

month's and high court has not stayed the same.

(iv) if he is otherwise guilty of misconduct:

Provided that no officer of the AIT Vishwavidyalaya shall be removed from his office unless a resolution to that effect, is passed by the Board of Management by a majority of two-thirds of its members present and voting.

b. No such employees shall be removed under sub-clause(a) until he has been given a reasonable opportunity of showing cause against the action proposed to be taken in regard to him.

c. Where the removal of such employee is for a reason other than that specified in sub-clause (a), he shall be given three months notice in writing or paid three months salary in lieu of notice.

d. Notwithstanding anything contained in these Statutes, an employee of the AIT Vishwavidyalaya, not being a teacher, shall be entitled to resign:

(i) in case of regular employee, only after giving three months notice in writing to the appointing authority or paying to the AIT Vishwavidyalaya three months salary in lieu thereof.

(ii) In any other case, only after giving one month's notice in writing to the appointing authority or paying to the AIT Vishwavidyalaya one-month's salary in lieu thereof.

24. Discipline

a. All powers relating to discipline and disciplinary action in relation to students shall vest in the Vice-Chancellor.

b. The Vice-Chancellor may delegate all or such of his powers as he deems proper to the Dean and to such other persons as he may specify in this behalf, by the approval of the Chancellor.

c. Without prejudice to the generality of his powers relating to the maintenance of discipline and taking such action the interest of maintaining discipline as may seem to him appropriate, the Vice-Chancellor may in the exercise of his powers aforesaid, order or direct that

may student be expelled from the AIT Vishwavidyalaya, or be fined a sum of rupees (that may be specified), or be debarred from taking an examination or examinations for one or more semester or that the results of student or students concerned in the examination or examinations in which he has or they have appeared be cancelled.

25. Constitution of Standing Committees and Ad-hoc committees

a. The Governing Body and/or the Board of Management may, at the appropriate time, by a resolution in a duly conducted meeting, and/or in accordance with the directions of the Chancellor, appoint standing committees or ad-hoc committees, and/or enquiry committees by defining-

(i) The purpose of appointment.

(ii) The constitution.

(iii) The tenure of the committee.

(iv) The financial budget

(v) The procedure to be adopted.

(vi) The rights and obligations of the committee.

(vii) The remuneration payable to the members of the committee.

(viii) The facilities to be acquired and.

(ix) Other matters relevant or incidental to complete the purpose for which it is appointed.

b. The committees so appointed shall exercise their powers and functions within the delegated authority. Neither the University nor the Governing Body, nor the Board of Management shall be accountable for the authority or powers used outside the scope of delegation by such committees.

c. Such committees shall be automatically dissolved on completion of their tenure or after completion of the tasks assigned to them by the authority appointing them, unless extension in the tenure is granted by the said authority.

26. University to the be open to all Classes, Castes and Creed

(i) The University shall be open to all persons irrespective of sex, caste, creed, religion race, or class or place of domicile or nationality and it shall

not be lawful for the University to adopt or impose on any person, any test whatsoever of religious belief or any profession in order to entitle him to be appointed as a teacher of the University to hold any other office therein or to be admitted as a student in the University or to graduate there at or to enjoy or exercise any privilege thereof.

(ii) Notwithstanding that any thing contained in clause (i) the University may make special provisions in the regulations for the employment and education of women, person with disability or of person belonging to the weaker sections of the society and in particular of the Scheduled Castes and Scheduled Tribes and other Backward Classes as may be directed by the State Government from time to time.

27. Advisory Committees

a. The Board may, with the concurrence of the Chancellor, appoint an Advisory Committee consisting of five members for the purpose of providing advice to the Board in matters relating to the conduct of various affairs of the University.

b. The Board may direct the Academic Council, Finance Committee and/or any other committee set up under the Act or these Statutes to appoint and/or follow the recommendations of the Advisory Board.

d. The Board may define the functions, and powers while establishing such committees.

28. Regulations and Manual.

a. Same as otherwise provided in the Act and the Statutes, and the ordinances the Board may make Regulations, as empowered under Section 37 of the Act, to conduct the business of the University and attain the objectives for it is established. The Regulations, may inter alia, relate to the following:

(i) Number of seats in different programs of the University, not otherwise prescribed for by any other statuary bodies authorized for the purpose

(ii) Reservation of seats in different programs of the University not otherwise prescribed for by any other statutory bodies authorized for the purpose.

(iii) Admission of students.

(iv) Fee and other charges payable by the students.

(v) Examinations and student assessment.

(vi) Award of scholarships, bursaries, fee waivers, etc to students

(vii) Discipline of students and staff.

(viii) Resolution of disputes among students and staff and procedure for arbitration.

(ix) Conferment of Honorary degrees to distinguished persons.

(x) Finance and administration of the University.

(xi) Any other matters, which the Board of Management deems suitable.

b. The Board may appoint an ad-hoc committee to draft the Regulations and to prepare manuals for different departments/functions of the University.

c. The committee appointed above, shall have such members as nominated by the Board and perform all the functions as required under the order of appointment/constitution.

d. On satisfying themselves on the Regulations made out by the committee appointed for the purpose, the Board may adopt them for the university.

e. Each and every authority and officer, teaching and non-teaching staff, members of the committees and the students are bound to adhere to the provisions and procedures laid down in the manual of instructions drafted for the purpose.

f. The Board shall have right to alter, amend, frame new rules and regulations which are not inconsistent with the provisions of the Act for the purpose of conducting the activities of the university for which it is established.

29. Interpretation

a. In the event of conflict of opinion with regard to the interpretation of the statutes, Ordinances and regulations, the provisions of the Act shall prevail.

b. The decision of the Governing Body on interpretation shall be final and binding.

****

रायपुर, दिनांक 13 अक्टूबर 2003

क्रमांक एफ-73-170/2003/उ.शि./38.—छत्तीसगढ़ निजी क्षेत्र विश्वविद्यालय (स्थापना और विनियमन) अधिनियम, 2002 की धारा 5 की उपधारा (1) द्वारा प्रदत्त शक्तियों को प्रयोग में लाते हुए, छत्तीसगढ़ में उच्च शिक्षा/तकनीकी शिक्षा के विस्तार हेतु राज्य सरकार एतद्द्वारा छत्तीसगढ़ राजपत्र में इस अधिसूचना के प्रकाशित होने की तारीख से एक विश्वविद्यालय को स्थापित करती है जो "श्री बाबा मस्तनाथ यूनिवर्सिटी, रायपुर" कहलायेगा एवं इस विश्वविद्यालय का क्षेत्राधिकार संपूर्ण छत्तीसगढ़ राज्य में होगा.

1. इस विश्वविद्यालय का मुख्यालय रायपुर (छत्तीसगढ़) में होगा.

2. राज्य शासन एतद्द्वारा "श्री बाबा मस्तनाथ यूनिवर्सिटी, रायपुर" को ऐसे पाठ्यक्रमों के संचालन एवं उपाधि, पत्रोपाधि एवं सम्मान देने की अधिकारिता प्रदान करता है, जिन्हें कि तत्समय प्रवृत्त किसी अन्य नियमों के अंतर्गत यदि आवश्यक है, तो विश्वविद्यालय ने मान्यता अथवा अधिकारिता प्राप्त कर ली हो.

Raipur, the 13th October 2003

No. F-73-170/2003/HE/38.—In exercise of the powers conferred in Sub-section (1) of Section 5 of the Chhattisgarh Nizi Kshetra Vishwavidyalaya (Sthapna Aur Viniyaman) Adhiniyam, 2002 (No. 2 of 2002) for extension of Higher/ Technical Education in Chhattisgarh, hereby, establishes a university known as "SHRI BABA MASTNATH UNIVERSITY, RAIPUR" with effect from the date of publication of this notification in the Chhattisgarh Gazette and the jurisdiction of the University shall extend over whole of Chhattisgarh.

1. The Head Office of the University shall be at Raipur (C.G.).

2. The State Government, hereby, authorises "SHRI BABA MASTNATH UNIVERSITY, RAIPUR" to conduct the syllabus and to grant degree or diplomas for which it shall be recognized or authorised as may be required under any other law for the time being in force.

छत्तीसगढ़ के राज्यपाल के नाम से तथा आदेशानुसार,
सी. एस. डेहरे, अवर सचिव.

राजस्व विभाग

कार्यालय, कलेक्टर, जिला रायपुर, छत्तीसगढ़ एवं पदेन सचिव, छत्तीसगढ़ शासन, राजस्व विभाग

रायपुर, दिनांक 12 दिसम्बर 2003

क्रमांक क/वा.-1/अ.वि.अ./01-अ-82/2003-2004.—चूंकि राज्य शासन को यह प्रतीत होता है कि इससे संलग्न अनुसूची के खाने (1) से (4) में वर्णित भूमि की अनुसूची के खाने (6) में उसके सामने दिये गये सार्वजनिक प्रयोजन के लिये आवश्यकता है, अथवा आवश्यकता पड़ने की संभावना है. अत: भू-अर्जन अधिनियम, 1894 (क्र. 1 सन् 1894) की धारा 4 की उपधारा (1) के उपबन्धों के अनुसार सभी संबंधित व्यक्तियों को इसके द्वारा इस आशय की सूचना दी जाती है कि राज्य शासन, इसके द्वारा, अनुसूची के खाने (5) में उल्लेखित अधिकारी को उक्त भूमि के संबंध में उक्त धारा 4 की उपधारा (2) द्वारा दी गई शक्तियों का प्रयोग करने के लिए प्राधिकृत करता है. राज्य शासन यह भी निर्देश देता है कि उक्त अधिनियम की धारा 5 (अ) के उपबंध उक्त भूमि के संबंध में लागू नहीं होगें, क्योंकि उक्त भूमि के संबंध में भू-अर्जन अधिनियम, 1894 की धारा 17 की उपधारा (1) के उपबंध लागू है.

अनुसूची

भूमि का वर्णन				धारा 4 की उपधारा (2) के द्वारा प्राधिकृत अधिकारी	सार्वजनिक प्रयोजन का वर्णन
जिला	तहसील	नगर/ग्राम	लगभग क्षेत्रफल (हेक्टेयर में)		
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)
रायपुर	तिल्दा	आलेसूर प.ह.नं. 24	3.085	कार्यपालन यंत्री, जल संसाधन संभाग, रायपुर, छत्तीसगढ़.	आलेसूर जलाशय बांड (पार) निर्माण हेतु भू-अर्जन.

रायपुर, दिनांक 17 दिसम्बर 2003

क्र. अ. वि. अ. रायपुर/भू-अर्जन/प्र. क्र. 10-अ-82/वर्ष 2002-03.—चूंकि राज्य शासन को यह प्रतीत होता है कि इससे संलग्न अनुसूची के खाने (1) से (4) में वर्णित भूमि की अनुसूची के खाने (6) में उसके सामने दिये गये सार्वजनिक प्रयोजन के लिये आवश्यकता है, अथवा आवश्यकता पड़ने की संभावना है. अत: भू-अर्जन अधिनियम, 1894 (क्रं. 1 सन् 1894) की धारा 4 की उपधारा (1) के उपबन्धों के अनुसार सभी संबंधित व्यक्तियों को इसके द्वारा इस आशय की सूचना दी जाती है कि राज्य शासन, इसके द्वारा, अनुसूची के खाने (5) में उल्लेखित अधिकारी को उक्त भूमि के संबंध में उक्त धारा 4 की उपधारा (2) द्वारा दी गई शक्तियों का प्रयोग करने के लिए प्राधिकृत करता है :—

अनुसूची

भूमि का वर्णन				धारा 4 की उपधारा (2) के द्वारा प्राधिकृत अधिकारी	सार्वजनिक प्रयोजन का वर्णन
जिला	तहसील	नगर/ग्राम	लगभग क्षेत्रफल (हेक्टेयर में)		
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)
रायपुर	आरंग	गुल्लू प. ह. नं. 57/41	21.16	कार्यपालन यंत्री, महानदी जलाशय परियोजना, द्वितीय चरण कार्य संभाग रायपुर.	ग्राम गुल्लू, प.ह.नं. 57/41 तहसील आरंग की निजी भूमि को राजीव आगमेन्टेशन (व्यपवर्तन) योजना के अंतर्गत मेन केनाल के निर्माण हेतु..

छत्तीसगढ़ के राज्यपाल के नाम से तथा आदेशानुसार,
सी. के. खेतान, कलेक्टर एवं पदेन सचिव.

कार्यालय, संचालक, शासकीय मुद्रण तथा लेखन सामग्री, छत्तीसगढ़ रायपुर

विज्ञप्ति

क्र. जी. बी. 4/क्र. शा./(1)/डा. कैले. का मु./2003-04 दिनांक 30-12-2003

प्रतिवर्ष की तरह इस वर्ष भी नववर्ष से संबंधित डायरी, बिना चित्रवाले वाल कैलेण्डर, शीट कैलेण्डर, चित्रवाले सुपीरियर एवं साधारण कैलेण्डर तथा स्क्रीब्लिग पैड रिफिल सहित का मुद्रण कर शासकीय विभागों को प्रदाय किया जावेगा. शासकीय विभागों को उक्त सामग्री का प्रदाय शासकीय क्षेत्रीय मुद्रणालय, राजनांदगांव से किया जावेगा.

उक्त सामग्रियों को निम्नलिखित तालिका में अंकित मूल्य चुकाने पर शासकीय क्षेत्रीय मुद्रणालय, राजनांदगांव से प्राप्त किया जा सकता है.

तालिका

स. क्र.	सामग्री का नाम	सामग्री का मूल्य प्रतिनग
1.	डायरी	40.00
2.	साधारण कैलेण्डर (बिना चित्रवाले)	10.00
3.	शीट कैलेण्डर	02.00
4.	वाल कैलेण्डर सुपीरियर (चित्रवाले)	35.00
5.	वाल कैलेण्डर साधारण (चित्रवाले)	30.00
6.	स्क्रीब्लिग पैड (रिफिल सहित)	15.00
7.	स्क्रीब्लिग पैड की रिफिल	06.00

शासकीय विभाग आवश्यकतानुसार सामग्रियों के मूल्य की गणना दर्शाई गई उक्त दरों के आधार पर अग्रिम राशि निर्धारित मद में चालान द्वारा कोषालय में जमा कर उपलब्धता के आधार पर सामग्री प्राप्त कर सकते हैं.

राजस्व सचिव द्वारा अनुमोदित.

हस्ता./-
संयुक्त संचालक
वास्ते-संचालक,
मुद्रण तथा लेखन सामग्री, छत्तीसगढ़ रायपुर.

GRPRJ—775—1/2004—1000.